ev. 5-12-58)	6/14/58
MALE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	A
MR. W.C. SULLIVAN	Mr. C. III Me Fruan
MR. R.W. SMITH	Room
Internal Securit	
Mr. F.J. Baumgardner	Mr. J.F. Morley
Mr. P.M. Bibler	Mr. J.J. O'Connor
Mr G.W. Hall	Mr. E.B. Reddy
Mr. J.T. Harrington Mr. J.G. Kelly	Mr. M.J. Rozamus Mr. W.Q. Thornton
Mr. J.H. Kleinkauf	Mr. C.F. Williams
Mr. T.F. Mitchell	M M
Espionage Se	
Mr. W.ABranigan	Mr. J.J. McDermott
Mr. J.G. Deegan	Mr. J.J. Meehan
Mr. C.F. Garrett	Mr. E.T. Turner
Mr. F.L. Jones	Mr. C.J. Vizas
Mr. L.F. Kurtz	Mr. L. Whitson
Mr. J.P. Lee	M
Nationalities Intel	······································
Mr. S.B. Donahoe	Mr. G.C. Moore
Mr. D.F.X. Callahan	Mr. E.H. Mossburg
Mr. R.D. Cotter Mr. J.M. DeBettencourt	Mr. V.H. Nasca
Mr. F.L. Edwards	Mr. J.P. Parker Mr. E.S. Sanders
Mr. A.R. Jones	Mr. V.T.K. Stacey
Mr. A. Kayne	Mr. W.D. Stewart
Mr. J.W. Lewis	Mr. J.F. Wacks
Mr. H.W. Little	M
M	M
,	
Mr. J.F. Bland	<u></u>
Mr./R.R. Roach	
RUBLICATIONS FILES	
BUREAU LIBRARY	
NOTE AND RETURN	<u> </u>
Indicate if summary (s) or full translati symbol and your initials next to article	e in Table of Contents. Pub-
lication File material may be marked for	or very limited indexing only.
Extensive indexing of this material, or	any indexing of Bureau Libzary
data should be handled by extracting the	ne information in memo form, of
by having a Photostat made for the cas	ine.
	v. c. styletopust Room 7630
Supervisor <u> </u>	Room



COUNCIL OF GREATER

BALTER BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS 12, LA PHONE JACKSON 5-91823 -



Dear Member:

As you well know, the Citizens' Councils, organized shortly after the Supreme Court's "Black Monday" decision four years ago, have been the main force in opposing the Communistinspired integration movement.

To date, Louisiana is one of six Southern States that is 100 per cent segregated.

This is a record you should be proud of, because it has been YOUR victory. We are extremely grateful to you for your support which has made this success possible.

However, the Council has always operated on a tight budget, as it depends solely on funds raised through membership dues and contributions. The Council has no financial 'angels;' it is not subsidized by anyone - and never has been.

Frankly speaking, we are desperately in need of funds to carry on the work to resist two very serious and imminent threats to our community, namely:

- 1. Integration on buses and streetcars.
- 2. Integration in the public schools.

We will need more money to fight for additional laws in the State Legislature to maintain segregation. The demands on the Citizens' Council have always been heavy, but as the issue gets closer and closer, the demands become more pressing. Money is needed to continue the dissemination of segregation literature, to maintain our Television Show, to keep our News Bureau functioning, to schedule mass meetings, and to be ever on guard to expose Communist and Communist-front infiltration in the integration movement.

Will you please help once again - and this time the need is desperate -- by sending in whatever you can afford. Execute the coupon below and mail with your contribution as quickly as possible in the enclosed self-addressed envelope.

Please contact your friends and urge them to make contributions to the Council for this sacted cause.

Thanking you for your continued support, I am

COPIES DESTROYED 22 APR

Emmett Lee/Irwin, M.D., Chairman

A civic, patriotic and educational organization of responsible, respectable and loyal American citizens SI

edicated to the maintenance of late and to the preservation of Please cut this form here and	our State's Rights a	nd the Constit	ution of the Unite	d States.	1-45//
		REC-9	5 NOTREC	ORDED	
	CONTRI	เธยา๊์เ๊ดห	23 JUN .	24 1958	67
CITIZENS' COUNCIL OF C Box 899, New Orleans 2, I		RLEANS		A	_\$ 100,00
Here is MY contribution maintain the traditional ser	to help sustain th	is patriotic c	rusade to		50.00
penny of this contribution the Citizens' Council ded	is needed to sus	tain the grand	lwork of	A Alexander	_\$ 20.00
races that will result in int)/ L	_\$ 10.00
Name:	Stree	et:	- Down		\$ 5.00
City:	Zone:	State:		·	_\$
TERRORE CA			105	-3423	17-

The South

on Race Relations



The Joint Legislative Committee
State of Louisiana

Baton Rouge

STATE OF LOUISIANA
JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE



ing in certain of its rituals or partaking of ts sacraments. "Experience keeps a dear school, but fools will learn in no other!"

The Beacon of the Future

The trend to differentiation, racial and religious, represents a natural law, as well as a basic human right. Any attempt to force a rigid conformity in such matters of human relations must inevitably result in a repetition of the deadly European pattern of religious conflict.

Upon the establishment of workable race relations hinges the very fate of our great country. In the Talmud is a saying to the effect that time may, in some situations, resolve problems which cannot be solved by human intelligence at the moment. Now is the hour for Americans of all races to heed the wisdom of this counsel.



The Joint Legislative Committee

State of Louisiana

Baton Rouge

SEN. W. M. RAINACH, Chairman

Committee Address:

P. O. Box 450, Homer Louisiana

REP. E. W. GRAVOLET, JR. Vice-Chairman
Point-a-La-Hache, La.

REP. CARROLL M. DUPONT Houma, La.

SEN, LOUIS H. FOLSE Arabi, La.

REP. JOHN S. GABRETT Haynesville, La.

SEN. H. W. JONES Minden, La. REP. FORD E. STINSON Secretary Benton, La.

REP. L. D. NAPPER Buston, La.

SEN. B. R. PATTON Farmerville, La.

SEN. ALVIN TO STUMPF Greens, La.

W. M. SHAW General Counsel Homer, La. On February 17, 1958 the following article was placed in the New York Herald-Tribune as a full-page advertisement by the Joint Legislative Committee of the Louisiana Legislature:

To The People of New York City

THE POSITION OF THE SOUTH ON RACE RELATIONS

Recent tragic events in the integrated schools of Washington, D. C., Kansas City, Little Rock, and your own New York City, suggest that an accurate presentation of the views of Southern people on the race question might receive sympathetic consideration in the North and might even contribute to the solution of a problem in which we are now all concerned.

A Problem Unique Within Our Nation

Here in the United States, we are witnessing an unprecedented attempt by certain white and Negro leaders to force the Negro people of our country to abandon their own culture and mores, lose themselves physically and culturally within other races, and commit racial suicide.

Meanwhile, outside of the United States, every dynamic racial group in the world pridefully promotes its own culture. In view of their examples, should we not look twice before we leap?

In looking, we do not propose here to review the influences behind the "integration" movement. (For detailed analysis of a major influence we recommend that you review "Subversion in Racial Unrest," a documented study recently released by this Committee). Rather, let us here consider the logic of the movement and its ultimate effect on a country that we all love and cherish.





The American Majority: A Blond of Homegeneous Peoples

You may ask: Doesn't this great country of ours represent a melting pot of different races? From a scientific standpoint, the answer is an unequivocal — NO!

The vast majority of this nation represents a blending of like peoples of common European ancestry, rather than a mixing of divergent races. But the energy and vitality which made America a great nation arose neither from racial self-idolatry nor racial suicide — it was an outgrowth of a passionate love of individual liberty, balanced by a sense of justice and individual responsibility which makes this liberty possible. On such a foundation, a new nation was created, capable of winning and retaining the love and loyalty of peoples of different races, different cultures and different religions.

What About the American Regro?

We in the South think of our colored friends as Negro Americans rather than as American Negroes. The normally cordial relationships between Southern white and colored people are regulated by a set of conventions or customs, the product of years of experiment and experience in adjusting to a bi-racial society.

Racial Patterns - A Community

Matter

These customs vary widely from state to state and indeed from community to community. Until May 17, 1954 each community in the South was a laboratory in which many of these customs were being constantly examined and revised to meet changing conditions. Each community adapted itself to the problems which confronted it.

It is significant that all of the communities in the South and, indeed, many of the communities in the North, exact that expandion of the races in the field of elementary and exaction was essential.

The Salution North and South

This method of adjustment, which has been loosely referred to as "Segregation", enabled both the Negro and white people in the South to overcome the devastating effects of the War Between the States and pile up a record of progress second to none in history.

We believe it will, in practice, enable our Northern friends to adjust themselves to the more than one-half of the Negroes in this country who will live in the North by 1980.

A Dangerous Parallel

Now we are told that this is all wrong—that each community must conform to one unvarying racial pattern — complete integration — prescribed and enforced by a central governmental authority. But, the disastrous results of this policy are causing Americans to ask themselves: Is forced racial integration the answer?

At one time the belief was prevalent that all must attend the same church to prosper in the next world, as well as in this one. Many futile attempts of powerful groups in Europe to force their religious views on others only succeeded in dividing the continent into hostile camps. Ghastly wars and senseless massacres occurred in the conflicts over the rights of mankind to individuality, this time in the field of religion.

Today peoples of different religions may attend different churches without "degradation" or "psychological injury" to their personalities. Indeed, no one questions the right of a great religion to prohibit non-members from participat-

ardman Belliont

June 13, 1958

Director, FBI (105-34237)

PERSONAL ATTEMPTOR

CITIZENS COUNCILS - GENERAL INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet October 9, 1957, in which you were instructed to institute a program for the development of coverage in citizens councils and Bulet June 10, 1958.

As you were advised in Bulet June 10, 1958, an individual contacted under this program informed the gress of the contact resulting in allegations being made that the Bureau is investigating integration in the public schools. The injudicious manner in which this contact was handled clearly indicates the inability of the field to implement this program successfully and without embarrassment to the Bureau. Sherefore, I have no alternative but to discontinue the program and you are instructed to immediately discontinue all efforts to develop informant coverage in citizens councils upon receipt of this letter.

The discontinuance of this program in no way elters the Bureau's responsibility of keeping tintamested Government agencies and efficials advised of actual or contemplated acts of violence in connection with the segregation issue; plans for action violative of laws within the Bureau's jurisdiction, particularly those relating to civil rights; and the identities of the individuals Resignsible for such actions. You have a continuing responsibility

- 2 Maltimore
- 2 Birmingham?
- # Courlette
- 2 Dellas 2 Detroit
 - 2 Houston
 - 2 Jacksonville
 - 2 Kansas City
 - Xnoxville
 - Little Rock
 - Louisville
 - Membris
 - **美工作学士**

- 2 Nobile
- 2 Newark
- 2 Bew Baven
- 2 New Orleans
- 2 New York
- 2 Norfolk
- 2 Oklahoma City
- 2 Richmond
- 2 St. Louis
- Saa Antonio
- Sevannah
- 2 Washington Field

NOTE ON YELLOW: See memo Belmont to Boardman, 6/13/58, captioned Attenation FBI Investigating Integration, Newport News . 18 Virginia " ACK adih.

BAC, Atlanta Re: Citil to Councils 105-34237

to interestable Bereau is apprised of all such information. You must now, however, securis disclosived information only through established sources, office contacts and close scrutiny of the public press. Informants who have already been developed in citizens souncils are considered established sources and you are instructed to continue your contacts with such informants.

This matter must receive your eless personal attention. I want it clearly understood that it is your personal responsibility to see to it that the Bureau will continue to be in a position to furnish pertinent information concerning potential violence and plans for action violative of laws within our jurisdiction to interested Government agencies.

Office Memorandum • UNITED GOVERNMENT

DATE: June 13, 1958

: L.V. Boardman

: A.H. Belmont

properly implement it."

SUBJECT: ALLEGATION FBI INVESTIGATING INTEGRATION

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Tele.Room 🗕 Re my memorandum 6/12/58 setting forth information Holloman concerning the 10/7/57 request of the then Attorney General Herbert Gandy Brownell, Jr., that the Bureau develop coverage of citizens councils beneau Mr. Tolson noted "I recommend we discontinue informant coverage and handle thru established sources, such as office contacts and newspapers." The Director added "I agree since Dom. Int. Div. has not been able to

The field is being instructed as follows: The program for development of informant coverage of citizens councils is being discontinued. and all efforts to develop such coverage are to be discontinued immediately; the field has a continuing responsibility to keep the Bureau apprised of potential violence, plans for action violative of laws within our jurisdiction and the identities of individuals responsible for such actions: and that it must now secure this desiredinformation only through close scrutiny of the public press, office contacts and established sources. Those informants who have already been developed under the program fall into the category of established sources. Since they can be contacted safely it is believed it would be in the best interests of the Bureau to continue to use them. The information they are in a position to furnish will be of material assistance to us in carrying out our responsibility to keep appropriate Government officials and agencies advised of potential violence.

We did not advise the Department of our initiation of this program and we have not furnished the Department with developments in connection with the program. Therefore, we do not feel it is necessary to advise the Department of the program's discontinuance.

ACTION:

There is attached for your approval the yellow file copy of a letter to Atlanta, copies to other pertinent offices, the original of which is on plastiplate, instructing them in line with the above.

Enclosure		REC-49205-34237-4	14
1 - Mr. Boardman 1 - Mr. Belmont		ما م	∦ fr
	An w	SNA JULTA 1958	
JGK: ah (4)	0 9 24.435	X Tuk	/
66 JUL 2 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958		THE PAR.	

Rosen

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

то :L. V. Boardman 18 1/20/56

DATE: June 12, 1958

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: ALLEGATION FBI INVESTIGATING INTEGRATION

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

O CITIZENS COUNCILS - GENERAL

On 10/7/57 the then Attorney General Herbert Brownell, Jr Tele. Room - Conferred with the Director regarding the integration of public Gandy schools in Little Rock, Arkansas. Mr. Brownell stated that in view W. C. Sullivan of the developments in the Little Rock situation and the fact that a number of the principal disturbers of the peace there were members of citizens councils, he believed the Bureau should develop coverage of citizens councils. By Bulet 10/9/57 the field was instructed to develop such coverage.

A copy of the Director's memorandum 10/7/57 reflecting the results of this conference is attached.

Since the request for such coverage originated with Mr. Brownell and since Attorney General William P. Rogers has never personally expressed an opinion concerning the desirability of such coverage, it is suggested that we ask Attorney General Rogers whether he desires that the program be continued.

ACTION:

If you agree an appropriate letter to Attorney General Rogers will be prepared in this regard.

J. W.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Boardman

1 - Mr. Belmont

JGK:d1h/OK

(4) REC- 55

LENSUR J3612 JUL 2 1958

I recommend we dis continue informant

Here established

source contracts

as office con

JULF 1958

INT.

COPY

October 7, 1957

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

MR. BOARDMAN

MR. BELMONT

MR. ROSEN

MR. NICHOLS

Today, following the larger conference held to discuss the Little Rock, Arkansas situation, I conferred with the Attorney General in order to take up with the Attorney General the request which he had made of me in his memorandum of September 30, to confer with him about the creation of a new Civil Rights Division in the Department of Justice.

The Attorney General stated he thought it was most necessary to act rather promptly on the setting up of the new Civil Rights Division, and I told him I thought his observation was certainly sound. He also indicated he was considering naming some Assistant Attorney General, now already in the Department, to head up this Division rather than naming a new one from the outside to take over these duties. I told the Attorney General I considered this to be a wise move, provided a man of soundness, patience and objectivity was selected.

I gave to the Attorney General a copy of our SAC Letter 57-51, issued on September 10, 1957, and which in part deals with the work of the Bureau in the field of civil rights under the new legislation. The Attorney General read this and commented favorably upon it.

The Attorney General inquired of me as to whether or not it would be necessary for us to have additional funds to carry out our responsibilities under this new legislation. I told the Attorney General that in the first place I wanted to make the suggestion to him that the investigative work in this field be carried on by some force other than the FBI and I suggested that investigators of some type be set up and directed by the new Civil Rights Division in order that the Bureau could be completely relieved of this responsibility. I told the Attorney General that I made this observation because of the intolerable situations which have developed during the last year and months in trying to handle the investigative work in this field. I cited the innumerable delays with which the Bureau has been faced in getting any decisions from the Criminal Division as to actions to be

JEH:TLC (9)

COPY

105-34037-415 ENCLOSURE Messrs, Tolson, Boardman, Belmont, Rosen, Nichols

October 7, 1957

taken; the loquacity of United States Attorneys and of officials of the Department at Washington dealing with matters in the civil rights field when I strongly felt there should be no statements of any kind made other than by the Attorney General or the Deputy Attorney General; the irresponsibility of Assistant United States Attorneys, some of whom handle civil rights cases, and I cited particularly the case in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; and the captious criticism of Assistant Attorney General Olney about the FBI not keeping the United States Attorney at Little Rock advised of developments in that area when, after we made inquiry of the United States Attorney, he stated he had made no such criticism but to the other extent felt that the FBI should be given a medal for the outstanding job it had done. I said that all of these factors certainly did not tend to make a smooth working team and one that would get the best results and it was for that reason I was desirous of the Bureau being relieved of investigative responsibility in this field.

The Attorney General said he could appreciate my feelings in this matter but he, of course, could not consider setting up another investigative unit in the Department and he believed that the Assistant Attorney General who would head the Civil Rights Division would be able to work out problems with the Bureau so as not to cause the irritations we had experienced in the past.

I told the Attorney General that being the case the Bureau would very likely need additional funds to carry on its functions in the civil rights field for the balance of this year, as well as for the next fiscal year, because if we had some cases like the Little, Rock, Arkansas case arise in the near future, it would cost us a considerable amount of money in an over-all yearly estimate and our budget estimate as he well knew was on a very tight basis. He requested me to look into this matter and to submit a memorandum to Deputy Attorney General Rogers as to any supplemental appropriations we might need. I have asked Mr. Belmont to discuss this matter with Mr. Tolson.

The Attorney General inquired of me as to whether or not we had any informants inside the White Citizens Councils and the Ku Klux Klan. I told the Attorney General that we did have informants in the Ku Klux Klan but that upon Departmental instructions we had not placed informants in the White Citizens Councils. The Attorney General stated in view of the Little Rock, Arkansas situation and the fact that a number of the principal disturbers of the peace there were members of the White Citizens Council, he believed the Bureau should now take steps to obtain the necessary coverage in the White Citizens Councils, but should exercise such coverage with the utmost discretion. I have spoken to Mr. Belmont about this.

COPY

Messrs. Tolson, Boardman, Belmont, Rosen, Nichols October 7, 1957

I called the Attorney General's attention to the fact that we were handicapped in our investigation of civil rights matters because our Agents did not have the right to administer oaths. I stated we had such authority by statute, I believed, in two classes of cases. The Attorney General suggested that I send through a memorandum recommending

that the Department obtain the necessary legislation that would give the

FBI Agents authority to administer oaths in all classes of cases.

have asked Mr. Belmont to discuss this matter with Mr. Tolson.

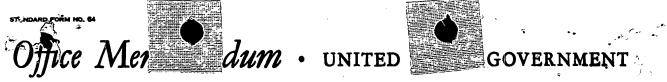
I took occasion during this conference with the Attorney General to bring up the matter of Mr. Morris Ernst and his recent conference with Mr. Yeagley, of the Internal security Division of the Department, and Mr. Yeagley's action in referring Ernst back to the FBI when Ernst had been told some weeks ago that we could not and would not release any information to him or be in a position to cooperate with him in the current investigation which he is carrying on for President Trujillo, of the Dominican Republic, into the ______ case. The Attorney General has asked that I send him an extra copy of our recent memorandum to the Attorney General about the Ernst matter. I have asked Mr. Belmont to see that a copy is sent to the Attorney General. The Attorney General agreed with me that there should be no information supplied to Mr. Ernst by the FBI and he indicated he would take steps to see that no one in the Department did so.

I also called the Attorney General's attention to the imperative need for some definite action being taken to put a stop to the current trend for Departmental officials and United States Attorneys to issue press statements, write magazine articles and give off-the-record press briefings without first clearing the same with the Attorney General or the Deputy's office. The Attorney General indicated that he would have this stressed at the forthcoming United States Attorneys' Conference. I told the Attorney General that the principal offenders were here at the Seat of Government and I mentioned particularly the off-the-record press conference held by Assistant Attorney General Doub; the recent speech made by Assistant Attorney General Olney in California; and the recent collaboration of Assistant Attorney General Tompkins with Look Magazine. pointed out that it wasn't a case of restricting legitimate publicity but that the Department should function as a unit and a team and that no one portion of it was separate or distinct from the other. Attorney General stated he thoroughly agreed and would take steps to tighten this up at once.

I also told the Attorney General that I thought the United States Attorneys in their forthcoming conference should be thoroughly indoctrinated as

COPY Messrs. Tolson, Boardman, Belmont, Rosen, Nichols October 7, 1957 to the handling of civil rights matters and the need for care, patience and objectivity in the approach to all such matters. The Attorney General agreed with me and asked me to prepare a memorandum setting forth the Bureau's functions and views in this regard in order that he might have the benefit of the same and suggested that it might also possibly be covered by the representative of the Bureau who will address the United States Attorneys. Very truly yours, John Edgar Hoover Director

COPY



	то :	L. V.	Boardman	Agricultura de la companya de la co		DATE:	June 10, 1	958
4	FROM :	А. Н.	Belmont ()	Kr Cit	13 ons	Council	15-18	Tolson Night Bodradan Belmont Mohr
(5	SUBJECT:	ALLEG	ATION FBI	IN AEQUIGATIV	INTEGRA	ATION O	V	Parsons Posen Trotter Nease
	of the Per	equest ninsul	ed authori [.] a_Citizens	n 6/6/58 rei ty to contac Council. I ontact giver	ct Mr. Tolson	n'noted "Wi prfolk?"	a member	Gandy b6
	affiliation requested notentiali	o deve on with authority to	lop sources h the Penii rity to coi serve as a	ed authority s in citizen sula Citizen tact her to source conc	y to contains council ens Council o determinations determinations the	act ls. In vic i1 Norfolk ne√her wil1 ne√Peninsul	specifical lingness and la Citizens	ly d Council
	one since she had for cooperati concerning acts of v	The rin ad ormerly ve, ship possiolenciles c	equest for dition to dition to dition to die word had been to in ontained no	authorizati be <u>ing a meml</u>	ion to corber of the position to furnition insula Cith Federal	itact e Peninsula in the couish informatizens Cour court orde	uncil, had ation of va- acil to eng ers. Bufil	She been 1 lue age in es and
	extremely to develo integrati fall and	delic p such on dif if we re dif	the develoate matter coverage. ficulties are to distinct ficulties	opment of so, we have be In addition will develop charge our of may arise, h councils.	een instruction, it seed to the State of the	icted by thems quite property of the property	he Attorney probable the schools op- ncerning try	General\ at en this
	such cove	instr rage b	uctions in e most cir	dvised pert: this matter cumspect and ly affect th	r, directe i that no	ed that eff unnecessar	forts to de	velop & A
		oardma elmont	n 13. A harring	- 1243 - Le	REC 55	JOX 8 1958	Den S	66 b 7 c
	JGK:d1h & (4) 5 %	S JUL	7 1958	362	en me	mile of	have to	

Memorandum for Mr. Boardman

Re: Allegation FBI Investigating Integration

Newport News, Virginia

ACTION:

Despite this incident we feel that in view of our over-all responsibility to develop intelligence information concerning potential violence with respect to the racial situation, we should continue our program to develop informants in citizens councils. However, in order that every effort will be exercised to avoid any future incidents under this program, the appropriate offices are being advised in the attached letter that it will be the personal responsibility of the SAC to insure that contacts under this program are handled in strict compliance with the instructions set forth in Bulet October 9, 1957 and in such a manner that no embarrassment will result to the Bureau.

We have objects

Me have of orbiselves

I there is another blunder

in this project we will

discontinue X. lx is a shame

I omestic hit. I is a shame

implement successfully

delicate projects black this

in n. Y. like the proper

course of Russian in

bassant these the proper

withous.

L.V. Beardman

Soly 1915, 1018, 2018, 2011 Some "Southern June 10, 1958 Social Mentille In June 10, 1958 Route & spick some possesses, 8-2258.

Route & spick shows.

of Penimeula Citizens Council (PCC) was interviewed

by Bureau Agents under Dureau's program to develop sources in citizens

former

A.H. Belment

On 5/28/58

b6 b7C b7D

ALLEGATION PRI INVESTIGATING INTEGRATION NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

counci)	s to determ	ine her wil	Magness and	potentialit	y to serve	as a
Avec at	rerece of	3/6/190 1	porter for treat office	ine limes-n	crato, men	port
mens me	imababat, co	A LARLEY MUI	TATE ALLYES	AME DEFEND	and Indalia	G 38 f6
アルマモルマムビグイン アイフェイビデ	DELTAU MAI	JEAAR 17841	ing integral	[10B IN Deer	le schouls.	VR 1-2 -dwieed
3/31/39	learned					ice, advised
			and been into			
daestra	Meg le iste	Le brant er	the PCC res	paraing inte	gration 155	ue. Press
			that Bureau			
IN PROL	16 9656015.	, UM 5/39/3	68 and $6/1/58$	Members ma	Me nemsbabe	78
CATTLE	articles r	operting in	dividuals o	presenting	themselves	as Pel
Agents	were invest	igating int	legration tro	uple spors	in the area	, that
LEG PET	i in washing	TOR DAG ROT	folk had der	iled the Bur	esa Mas Cou	ducting
such in	quiries, ar	id that anyo	ne having k	mowledge re	sacy rudari	ies should
report			ierfolk or to			
		ıd		interviewed		state
that in	accordance	With Bures	m instruction		was advised	Bureau
			mate activiti			
in post	ible violat	ions of law	rs within Bur	reau's juris	diction, pa	rticularly
<u>civil r</u>	<u>richte</u> viol:	itions or in	formation re	possible a	ets of viol	ence.
	Was o	eoperative	during inter	view, state	d she would	be
willing			way pessibl			
confide			* *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
	***************************************				*	•
RECOMME	EDATIONS:	*		•	50 	•
				V.		
	SAC, Nor	folk, has r	ecommended i	'ellewing ac	tion: Dome	stie
	lgence Divis	ion a recom	mendation is	mediately f	ollow those	of
SAC Nor						
,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1. (
v .		torview of	Was I	logical one	since if co	operative b6
she wou	ild have bee	m able, in	View of		in the	PCC,
		ition of val	ne under the	program.	Interview b	y
Nichol Special	Agents		and		was conduct	ed properly
Belmont 1	accordance	existing in	structions.	No adminis	trative act	ion appears
Mohr	[48, RORS 12	recommende	id.			•
Parsons Rosen BBC 6.50	ima (i		•	•	11 6 - 2 1	. 1. 67
Tomm 1	Reprimen	4/ 11			1200	1
Trotter	Releast w/	<u> </u>	1 - Mr. Ke	illy	NOT RECORD	**************************************
Nease	Tona D	3 JUL 3 1	958		III ANT 3 13	5 0
Hollomen	NEED TO A TO	Division	UUV			90
Gandy	MAIL ROOM	inente Citi	zens Council	1		
A TIME	24227	isame Counc	Atla Counces	• /		
	-2400 - CAT.	izens Counc	Falls the Marie of the Control of th			on a first of the second

Nemorandum for Nr. Boardman
Re: Allegation FBI Investigating Integration
Newport News, Virginia

b6
Domestic Intelligence Division disagress. In view of b7c
developments following the interview of it is obvious the
interview was not handled in a discerning and judicious manner and the
purpose was not realized centrary to Bureau instructions in this regard;
therefore. it is recommended Special Agents and
be censured and this memorandum be referred to the
Administrative Division for that purpose.
(2) In event future inquiries received from press as to whether Bureau is conducting investigation re integration in the public schools, SAC, Norfolk, will continue to deny Bureau conducting such investigation.
Domestic Intelligence Division concurs. Bureau is not and has never conducted investigation re integration in public schools.
(3) It is felt should not be recontacted to clear up any misunderstanding re Bureau's interest in this matter, since it appears she cannot be fully trusted and might again contact newspapers if recontacted. $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Domestic Intelligence Division concurs. Since violated her agreement to keep contact by Bureau Agents confidential, she obviously cannot be trusted, further contact could only result in embarrassment to Bureau.
(4) That members of press not be contacted for nurnese of advising them of true nature of our contact with

Memorandum for Mr. Boardman Re: Allegation FBI Investigating Integration Newport News, Virginia

b6 b7C b7D

Domestic Intelligence Division concurs. To volunteer such information would only unnecessarily bring the issue into prominence again. If specific inquiries received from press as to exact reason contacted felt press should be advised of true facts.

ACTION:

There is attached for your approval a letter to Norfolk instructing Norfolk that in view of ______ disclosure of the 5/28/58 contact by Bureau Agents, no further contacts should be initiated with her, and if she veluntarily contacts the Norfolk Office to furnish information, such information should be accepted without comment.

Also attached is a letter directed personally to SAC Richard N. Hosteny of the Norfolk Office informing him he will be expected to adopt a more realistic view of his responsibilities in connection with this delicate program.

See Addendum page 4.

ADDENDUM: JGK:d1h

June 11, 1958

authority to contact This letter together with our reply dated 5/21/58 is attached. The letter from Norfolk indicated that by virtue of her position in the Peninsula Citizens Council, position to furnish information of value under this program. Our letter 5/21/58, granted Norfolk authority to contact for the sole purpose of determining her willingness and potentiality to serve as a source concerning the Peninsula Citizens Council. In this letter Norfolk was specifically cautioned that should be advised that the Bureau had no interest in the legitimate activities of citizens councils but was interested only in violations of laws within the Bureau's jurisdiction, particularly civil rights violations, or information concerning possible
acts of violence.
As of 5/1/58 we had successfully developed confidential sources since initiation of program in October, 1957, to obtain coverage of citizens councils. During same period authority for contact was denied the field in 27 instances. It is essential that we expand this coverage if we are to fulfill our intelligence responsibilities and be in a position to advise interested Government agencies of possible violence as we did on 1/3/56, when we informed the White House and the Attorney General of impending strife in the South and deterioration of race relations due to Supreme Court's integration rulings regarding public schools.
The

dum • UNITED



GOVERNMENT

b6

b7C b7D

TC

Director, FBI (105-34,237)

DATE: 8/18/58

FROM

SAC, Little Rock (105-137)

SUBJECT:

CITIZENS COUNCILS INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet, 10/9/57; Little Rock letter to Bureau, 7/17/58; and, Bulet to Atlanta, 6/13/58.

In view of the instructions contained in Bulet to Atlanta 6/13/58, efforts to develop additional coverage in Citizens Councils have been discontinued. Little Rock presently has the following coverage which will be maintained:

Source of Information,
Source of Information,
Source of Information,

REGISTERED MAIL TJN/ds (3)

Dro -

105-34237-419

14 AUG 20 1958

The state of the s

77 AUG 227958

MR. TOLEON

DAYE: Outobor 28, 188

FROM .

G. A. MEASE

subject:

SMEAR CAMPAIGN - 1958

Molecular Molecu

N

Myers G. Lowman of the Circuit Riders Association called me from Cincinnati this morning, referring to my conversation with him last evening.

He stated that he has talked to Bill Simmons, Simmons being the head of the <u>Citizens' Councils of Mississippi</u> and who has been friendly to the Bureau in the past. He and Simmons agree that they should definitely take steps to counteract the smear campaign aimed at the Bureau. Simmons had not yet seen "The Nation" magazine article and Lowman asked if I would send Simmons a copy, which I am doing. He stated that the publication put out by Simmons has an 80,000 circulation in the 12 southern states and that Simmons has wide contact with southern editors and publishers.

Lowman himself has had a discussion with the publisher of the "Cincinnati Enquirer" and also the editorial editor. This paper is going to do something on the matter. He likewise will get in touch with 30 to 40 editors that he knows personally.

He stated that in thinking this matter over, he believes one of the best approaches to be made is through the 9,000 neighborhood and county newspapers throughout the country which are distributed, particularly in small towns. He has a mailing list of these. He stated that it is these type of people who are the grass roots and who really read their papers and who are the most vocal with their congressmen. He said this might be contrasted to papers of large cities, which are used to smear campaigns and fights of various types. He feels that/well-worded article of approximately 500 words pointing out that the Director is the greatest bulwark against communism and as a result is a target of their smears would be most effective if gotten to these papers. He stated that they are small, have financial and personnel difficulties, find it hard to always use material given them due to the necessity for setting up type, but that he feels that if a mat of the article was prepared it would receive extremely wide usage. He stated that these mats would probably cost around 25¢ each if he or we could find someone that would be interested in financing the matter. He stated that his limited budget will not permit him to do it himself although he would. like to. He is going to look around and asked that we do the same. He, of course,

l-Mr. Belmont l-Mr. Jones GAN:jmi (4) NOT RECORDED 126 OCT 31 1958

CRIME RIF

12 OCT 30 1958

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson from G. A. Nease Re: Smear Campaign = 1958

realizes that this could not be distributed by the Bureau but thought it might be done by some other group, such as his own. He stated if he should distribute it he would give it a religious connotation which would fit in with his regular work.

CONCLUSION:

I think that Mr. Lowman has an excellent idea which should be explored. I am having a tentative statement drawn up that might be suitable for this purpose. If something could be worked out where this could be financed, it would probably cost around \$1,500. It is believed Mr. Lowman's estimate is somewhat high since I have had a check made locally and find that the number of mats mentioned would probably cost around \$700 and, of course, the postage would amount to another \$500 or \$600. I think it would be well for Lowman's organization to put this out. He has the mailing list and the contacts and it would be a logical move for him to make.

me will see

the statement



OVERNMENT

Director, FBI

10/24/58 DATE:

FROM :

SAC, Atlanta

SUBJECT: (

GENERAL INTERNAL SECURITY

Remylet 9/23/58.

It is noted that the only Citizens Council type organization existing in the Atlanta Division is the States Rights Council of Georgia, Inc.

advised 9/26/58 that he telephonically contacted of the office of the States Rights Council of Georgia, 822 William Oliver Building, on 9/25/58, and was invited to visit the office whenever he desired. Informant stated that he would have further contact with this office within the near future.

3 - Bureau RM (2 - 105 - 34237)(1 - 105 - 37158)3 - Atlanta (1 - 105 - 321)(1 - 105 - 309)

HEK: mel (6)

NOT RECORDED 158 NOV 18 1958

b2

b6

b7C b7D

b2 b7D THE WEDVIN

HOLE ADDRESS: STORLE, ALABAMA

ALPHONSE LUCAS SECRETARY

Engress of the United Stat

House of Representatives

Washington, D. C.

Mobile, Alabama October 24, 1958

evel

PERSONAL

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

3.0

Mr. Mob.
Mr. Paland
Mr. Tr
Mr. Tr
Mr. Tr
Mr. Trele. Room
Mr. Hellowen
Miss Gardy

MERCHANT MARIN_D7C

VETERANS' AFFAIRS

One of my very dear friends telephoned me from Reading, Pennsylvania the had read a statement from some of our good FBI people that stated in NAACP and the White Citizens' Council were infiltrated with Communists in Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida and that they were working together to stir up this trouble. In other words, they were working both sides of the street. It so happens that I belong to four White Citizens' Councils in Wilcox, Marengo and Monroe and Mobile Counties in the First District of Alabama. I have never attended a meeting because I was always away when they had them, however, the White Citizens' Council people are some of our very, very best friends, that is in the groups I belong to.

of Millers Ferry, Alabama

of the group in Wilcox County,

Alabama,

of the group there, and

I don't know who is head of the group in Monroe or Butler Counties, but I know some of the members and I will guarantee they are all good people.

Now, we have been advised by very responsible people that the NAACP has organized in Florida to try and beat Senator Holland, and that they are doing the same thing in Alabama in trying to defeat Governor-Elect John Patterson. I can't believe this, however, it must be true, as a mutual friend of yours and mine telephoned me this information from Southern Florida. However, I called one of my good colored friends that I have every confidence in, and he confirmed what my friends told me over the telephone from Florida. None of our Delegation--neither of our Senators or the nine representatives--have opposition, however, there is a man by the name of who is running on the Republican ticket against Democratic Governor-Elect John Patterson.

In going to Demopolis, Alabama, Muchigis over 200 miles, inputational and in the First District, which I have the honor to represent, I have seen some very big signs that must have cost at least \$100 a piece saying "rote for Mr. Longshore for Governor of Alabama on the Republican Ticket." I did not see any signs about Governor Patterson. The election is just a feat.

ul 63 DELINE | aut com

OCT 27 1958

BEIGINAL FILED IN 944 CF S

40000

35,

days away as you know, and asinine, foolish, uncalled for statement certainly upset an awful lot of people in the South; the people who really keep the Democratic Party alive happen to be Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Florida, and I see that he has invited us out of the party. Thank the good Lord that is not his job, and I imagine pretty soon he will be leaving the party. That is what I suggested, and I am going to enclose you my statement about which was about a week ago, if we have any of them left. As I said to him, we are not expecting any trouble whatsoever from our Negroes, although they are getting some pretty hard pressure from up North, especially our Negro preachers.

The point that I want to make is that I would like to have the information about this particular statement of the NAACP and the White Citizens' Council, if you have such a statement or any information you have on same. The men I know in this organization are outstanding men, and they and I would like to know of any Communists that have slipped into the White Citizens' Council. This is mighty important to us, and we have an awful lot of men in the White Citizens' Council, and everyone, I know, will join you and me in getting them out of the White Citizens' Council, if we only can find out who they are.

As I have told you personally and as I have been writing you for many years, I congratulate the people of this good nation on having a man like J. Edgar Hoover to represent us so well and for so long. Of course, you and your entire organization know that I am available to help now, or at any time that will help this Country and help us keep our way of life in our beloved Southland. How I wish you could come down here and have a visit with us and bring as many of the people in your great organization that you would like. I would like to show you and anybody else how well the White people and the Colored people are getting along. However, as I have said, there are many people from other parts of the Country trying to tell our Colored people as well as the White people how to run this part of the Country.

Thank you again, my friend, for your wonderful help down through the years. It has been a real joy and a pleasure to work with J. Edgar Hoover and his great FBI group for over two decades, and in my judgment, you have done more good on helping stop all of this crime than any body I know in this Country. Thank you again and please give me as much information as you possibly can and I will deeply and personally appreciate it.

With warm personal regards to you and yours, now and forever, I am

Sincerely your friend,

FRANK W. BOYKIN, M. C

jmw

ice Memorandum • United States Government

DIRECTOR. FBI

DATE: 11/25/58

SAC, ATLANTA

SUBJECT:

CITIZENS COUNCILS RACIAL MATTERS

Remylet 10/24/58.

It is noted that the only Citizens Council type organization existing in the Atlanta Division is the States Rights Council of Georgia, Inc.

advised on 11/21/58 that on 11/19/58 he of the States Rights Council b7C contacted of Georgia, 822 William Oliver Building, Atlanta, Ga. b7D

Informant stated that he made inquiry as to what was being done by the organization and was told by if something was not done pretty soon our country would fall into the hands of the Socialist Party and that the country would have nothing more than a dictatorship. stated that we need massive resistance by the

people in order to combat a movement that was started a long time ago.

According to informant, said that the racial problem was only one phase of it and that it just happens byc that at this time the racial problem is the most logical thing for them to use.

told informant that we must have Congress restore States Rights and to make the states free to make their own decisions. He explained that this is the reason we must have massive resistance to obtain these rights. said that the American people were given these rights in the Constitution of the United States and

every effort must be made to prevent a Socialist form of government.

- Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL) C. & (2 **-** 105-34237) (1 - 105-37158)

NOV 28 1958

3 - Atlanta (1 - 105-321)

b7D

AT 105-321

Informant stated he asked if he thought the Ku Klux Klan was a worthwhile organization, to which he replied that he did not know anything about the Klan nor did he know anyone that was a member and, therefore, could not answer the question.
Informant stated that gave him several pamphlets to read and suggested that he keep in touch with the States Rights Council office from time to time, adding that they planned to have a meeting in Atlanta sometime in January 1959, but that he did not know the date at this time. According to informant, stated that they had not named the date pending advice from Senators RUSSELL and TALMADGE of Georgia as to when they would be able to attend the meeting. stated he expected these two Senators to be the principal speakers.
suggested to informant that he read the following
books:
l. "An American Dilemma", published by Harper and Brothers and written by GARNER MYRGAL.
2. "The Sovereign States".
3. "James Jackson Kilpatrick".
4. "Oliver Wendell Holmes".
5. "Lectures, Howard University Press"
6. "Bill of Rights".
7. "Bending the Twig" by AUGUSTINE G. RUDD, New York Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution.
In addition to the above, which is included in a written report submitted by informant, the latter stated that at no time did give any indication that he or

b6 b7C

AT 105-321

members of the States Rights Council of Georgia advocated violence in any manner, but that he was impressed with apparent desire to operate the organization through legal channels. Informant pointed out again that he feels that the organization is a law-abiding group of Georgia's top citizens dedicated to the preservation of the segregation of the races.

um • united si • overnment

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-34237)

ATTN: CENTRAL RESEARCH SECTION DATE: 11/25/58

SAC, HOUSTON (105-205)

SUBJECT:

CITIZENS COUNCILS HOUSTON DIVISION

IS - X

Sent as enclosures to this letter are the following items:

Letter with enclosures postmarked October 8, 1958, addressed to Mr. CALEB J. SALTON, from P. O. Box 1014, Houston 1, Texas. For information of the Bureau, CALEB J. SALTON is a fictitious name employed for receipt of literature from the Citizens Council of America in Texas, P. O. Box 1014, Houston.

Newsletter entitled "Closer Up", and stamped "Complements of CHRISTIAN CIVIC ENDOWMENT; Founder: Uncle Tony D'Amico."

For information of the Bureau, the newsletter was sent to the Houston Office by a former PSI. who has exhibited some unstable characteristics.

Mimeographed sheet entitled JEWISH 'MANIFESTO' PROCLAMATION OF 1860. Also furnished by

Pamphlet entitled KOL NIDRE, also furnished by has previously advised that he personally does not have any materials printed, but does assist in the distribution of Anti-Semitic material which he receives from various sources.

These are furnished as a matter of information for the Central Research Section. No further action is being taken on these items at Houston.

2 - Bureau (Enc 4,-4)(RM)

2 - Houston (

DWM:sbc (4)

B NOV 28 1958

TRAL REPAMENT

b7D

b7D

ANGLOSHRES TO BUHEAU FROM HOUSTON (4)
Blivery - 105-24237
Houston - 105-205
BEGISTEED MAIL

ENCLOSURE '



ENCLOSURE *

105-34237-421

KOL NIDRE

A Jewish Prayer to absolve

All Vows

THE KOL NIDRE is a Jewish prayer named, from its opening words, "All vows" (Kol nidre). It is based on the declaration of the Talmud:—

"He who wishes that his vows and oaths shall have no value, stand up at the beginning of the year and say: 'All vows which I shall make during the year shall be of no value.'"

It would be pleasant to be able to declare that this is merely one of the curiosities of the darkness which covers the Talmud, but the fact is that Kol Nidre is not only an ancient curiosity; it is also a modern practice. In the volume of **revised Festival Prayers** published in 1919 by the Hebrew Publishing Company, New York, the prayer appears in its fullness:—

"All vows, obligations, oaths or anathemas, pledges of all names, which we have vowed, sworn, devoted, or bound ourselves to, from this day of atonement, until the next day of atonement (whose arrival we hope for in happiness) we repent, aforehand, of them all, they shall all be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled, void and made of no effect; they shall not be binding, nor have any power; the vows shall not be reckoned vows, the obligations shall not be obligatory, nor the oaths considered as oaths."

If this strange statement were something dug out of the misty past, it would scarcely merit attention, but as being part of a revised Jewish prayer book printed in the United States in 1919, and as being one of the high points of the Jewish religious celebration of New Year, it cannot be lightly dismissed after attention has once been called to it.

OPPOSED BY SOME JEWS

Indefensibly immoral as the Kol Nidre is, utterly destructive of all social confidence, yet the most earnest efforts of a few really spiritual Jews have not succeeded in removing it from the Day of Atonement services in Orthodox Synagogues where it is normally chanted three times, although a rabbinical conference in Brunswick recommended its omission. In America, Britain, and other countries, Reform and Liberal Congregations have followed this advice, but they only comprise a small proportion, say 20 per cent of Jews; they have retained the melody of Kol Nidre, but have revised the prayer.

Thus, Kol Nidre stands condemned by a portion of Jewry itself. The **Jewish Encyclopedia**, 1904, Vol. VII, page 541, says: "It cannot be denied that according to the usual formula, an unscrupulous man might think that it (Kol-Nidre) offers a means of escape from the obligations and promises which he had assumed and made in regard to others."

EXCUSES PERJURY

One of the most important aspects of Kol Nidre is that it suborns or excuses perjury in the Courts in the case Orthodox Jewish witnesses, whose testimony, of course, is rendered worthless by it.

If the prayer were a request for forgiveness for the broken vows of the past, normal human beings could quite understand it. Vows, promises, obligations and pledges are broken, sometimes by weakness of will to perform them, sometimes by reason of forgetfulness, sometimes by sheer inability to do the thing we thought we could do. Human experience is neither Jew nor Gentile in that respect.

But the Kol Nidre prayer is a holy advance

notice, given in the secrecy of the synagogue, that no promise when shall be binding, and more than not being binding is there and then violated before it is ever made!

The scope of the prayer is "from this day of atonement, until the next day of atonement."

The prayer looks wholly to the future, "we repent, aforehand, of them all."

The prayer breaks down the common ground of confidence between men—"the vows shall not be reckoned vows; the obligations shall not be obligatory, nor the oaths considered oaths."

It requires no argument to show that if this prayer be really the rule of faith and conduct for the Jew who utters it, the ordinary social and business relations are impossible to maintain with him.

It should be observed that there is no likeness here with so-called Christian "hypocrisy." Christian "hypocrisy" arises mostly from men holding higher ideals than they are able to attain to, and verbally extolling higher principles than their conduct illustrates. That is, to use Browning's figure, the man's reach exceeds his grasp; as it always does, where man is more than a clod.

BABYLONIAN CHARACTER OF JUDAISM

But the Kol Nidre is in the opposite direction. It recognizes by inference that in the common world of men, in the common morality of the street and the mart, a promise passes current as a promise, a pledge as a pledge, an obligation as an obligation — that there is a certain social currency given to the individual's mere word on the assumption that its quality is kept good by straight moral intention. In straight Christian morality, a man's word is expected to be as good as his bond. But the inference of the Kol Nidre is-that man should make provision to drop below that level of morality.

How did the Kol Nidre come into existence? Is it the cause or the effect of that untrustworthiness with which the Jew has been charged for centuries?

Its origin is not from the Bible, but from Babylon, and the mark of-Babylon is more strongly impressed on the Jew than is the mark of the Bible. Indeed the Talmud is openly praised and revered as being Babylonian. And Kol Nidre is Babylonian Talmudic, finding its place among many other and similar dark things within that many-volumed and burdensome invention. If the Kol Nidre ever was a backward look over the failures of the previous year, it very early became a forward look to the deliberate deceptions of the coming year. Many explanations have been made in an attempt to account for this. Each explanation is denied and disproved by those who favor some other explanation. The commonest explanation of all is this, and it rings in the over-worked note of "persecution." The Jews were so hounded and harried by the bloodthirsty Christians.

"Many learned men want to have it understood that the Kol Nidre dates from the Spanish Inquisition, it having become necessary on account of all sorts of persecution and inflictions to adopt the Christian religion for appearances' sake. Then the Jews in Spain, gathering in cellars to celebrate the Dav of Atonement and pardon, composed a prayer that declared of no value all vows and oaths that they would be forced to make during the year..."

"The learned men say, moreover, that in remembrance of those days when hundreds and thousands of Maranos (secret Jews) were dragged out of the cellars and were tortured with all kinds of torment, the Jews in all parts of the world have adopted the Kol Nidre as a token of faithfulness to the faith and as self-sacrifice for the faith.

"... These assertions are not correct. The fact is that the formula of Kol Nidre was composed and said on the night of Yom Kippur quite a time earlier than the period of the Spanish Inquisition. We find, for instance, a formula to invalidate vows on Yom Kippur in the prayer book of the Rabbi Amram Goun, who lived in the ninth century, about five hundred years before the Spanish Inquisition; although Rabbi Amram's formula is not Kol Nidre but Kol Nidrim ('All vows and oaths which we shall swear from Yom Kippurim to Yom Kippurim will return to us void')..."

The form of the prayer in the matter of its age may be in disupte; but back in the ancient and modern Talmud is the authorization of the practice:

"He who wishes that his vows and oaths shall have no value, stand up at the beginning of the year and say: 'All vows which I shall make during the year shall be of no value....'"

the Lean, and with the knowledge of this congregation, we give have to pray with them that have transgressed.

The Reader cays thris:

*All wors, bonds, devotions, promises, obligations, penalties and oaths: wherewith we have vowed, sworn, devoted and bound ourselves: from this Day of Atonement that the text Day of Atonement, may it come unto us for good: lo, all these, we repent us in them. They shall be absolved, released, annulled, made void, and of none effect: they shall not be binding nor shall they have any power. Our vows shall not be vower: our bonds shall not be bonds and our caths shall not be outles.

And all the congregation of the children of Israel shall be forgived the engage and of the children of Israel shall be forgived the streethest of golden the streethest of

The Brain with California and American

המתאלא לא הכופה: ולא כימו: מנוצא לא מנו. ואמנא לא אמני. מנו. מכימו: מנוצא לא מנו. ממקו ומלפאו. לא מנונות במא צקת למנון. מנונות אמנימא בתו. פלנון נתו נואמנא צקת לממולא: מנו כמנום זו זו. נו מנו נו ממנות ממכומני. מנונות ומנה, ומלפי ובמו. ולמם. צק מנו. ומלני. ומנה, ומלפי ובמו. ומנה.

Christians, Awake!

CHRISTIAN SURVIVAL DEMANDS THAT YOU KNOW AND UNDERSTAND THE ANTI-CHRISTIAN PLOT!

Our "International" controlled Press for decades has rained incessantly upon our heads the idea that to be "anti-Semitic" is to be un-Christian. With this we must agree for the most fanatical actual anti-Semites are the Zionists. They unmercifully persecute the Semitic Arabs. Of course, you've never heard that called "anti-Semitism," have you?

Nor have you heard anything—in the controlled Press—of—the—"blasphemy—of—them—which say—they are—Jews, and are not, but are of the synagogue of Satan."

(In talking of these "sons of the Devil," we use the words of Jesus as revealed in the Spirit to John the Revelator because, though they call themselves Jews, they are not; neither are they Semites. They are the proselyte Pharisees, Talmudists by adoption, and therefore "twice the sons of hell." There still exist two sects calling themselves Karaite and Samaritan Jews and, to this day, they emphatically deny the right of the Pharisees to dictate their hateful lies to those whose ancestors actually lived and died in the Holy Land.)

Those who call themselves Jews would have you believe that their religion is based upon the Laws of Moses. But, read what Talmudic Professor Louis Finkelstein (the same who taught "Jewish Law" to Earl Warren, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court) wrote in The-Pharisees, published in Philadelphia, Penn., by the Jewish Publication Society of America, in 1946:

"Pharisaism became Talmudism, Talmudism became Medieval Rabbinism, and Medieval Rabbinism became Modern—Rabbinism—But—throughout—these-changes of name, inevitable adaptation of custom, and adjustment of Law, the spirit of the ancient Pharisee survives unaltered."

And now compare this with what the very reverend chief rabbi Dr. J. H. Hertz wrote in his foreword to the Soncino edition of the Babylonian Talmud, published in 1935:

"The Talmud is the product of Palestine, the land of the Bible, and of Mesopotamia, the cradle of civiliza-

Inset on opposite page is an actual photograph of the Kol Nidre prayer as published in London by authority of the Chief Rabbi of the British Empire. English translation of the Hebrew text varies slightly; but the intent and meaning is always identical. tion. The beginnings of Talmudic literature date back to the time of the Babylonian Exile.... The Babylonian Exile is a momentous period in the history of humanity—and especially so in that of Israel. During that Exile, Israel found itself. It not only rediscovered the Torah and made it the rule of life, but under its influence new religious institutions, such as the synagogue, i.e., congregational worship without priest or ritual, came—into-existence—one—of—the—most—far-reaching—spiritual—achievements in the whole history of Religion..."

Here is outright admission, from a late chief rabbi of the Pharisees, that the religion of the so-called Jews stems from things learned in Babylon during the Exile!

So proud are these Pharisees of being connected with the "Babylon" against which John the Revelator and all the Prophets spoke, that they boast of Babylon as their "capital" for over 1600 years; and call their very book of life the **Babylonian** Talmud!

THE RELIGION OF SATAN

Perhaps you have never had it called to your attention that our Lord and Saviour, Christ Jesus, spent the years of His ministry on earth replacing the hellish religion of the Pharisees with a religion of love, purity and mercy! Whenever accosted by the Pharisees, Jesus told them exactly who and what they were — and in no uncertain terms. Here are some of His statements:

"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it." (St. John 8:44.)

There it is in the King James English for all to see! After being called by them a bastard ("we be not born of fornication") Jésus tells the Pharisees that they are worshippers of the Devil, and are liars and murderers.

In the 23rd chapter of St. Matthew, after explaining that "brotherhood" is to be extended solely to those who follow Him, Jesus launched into the most devastating damnation of the Pharisees ever recorded! Read this whole 23rd chapter of St. Matthew aloud to yourself! Here are excerpts:

"...they bind heavy burdens and grevious to be borne, and lay them on men's shoulders; but they themselves

will not move them with one of their fingers...all their works they do for to be seen of men:...But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men:...for ye devour widow's houses:...for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves....Ye blind guides, which strain at a gnat and swallow a camel....ye are like whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness....ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers...."

Then He reached a thunderous climax:

"Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?"

THE SAME OLD PHARISÈES

The brainwashed would have you think, with them, that the Pharisees are different now! But the poor innocent dupes know nothing of the Babylonian Talmud, which proclaims the gospel of Satan!

The brainwashed would have us believe that these who now call themselves Jews would have nothing to do with the martyring of saints, or the crucifying of Christ. Look back again at the words of Finkelstein: "...the spirit of the ancient Pharisee survives unaltered."

Does not Pharisee Finkelstein here admit that they are still Christ-killers?

THE MURDER OF JESUS KOSHER-STYLE

The Jewish Encyclopedia gives to Jesus—among other names—the pseudonym of Balaam. And, using that name here is what it says concerning His death:

"In the process of killing Balaam, all four legal methods of execution—stoning, burning, decapitating, and strangling—were employed (Sanhedrin 1. c.). He met his death at the age of thirty-three; and it is stated that he had no portion in the world to come (Sanhedrin x2:90a)...."

THE GOSPEL OF HATE

The basic Talmudic doctrine is more than a Master Race Complex. It is an Only Race Concept. According to the Talmud the goyim (non-Jews) rank as animals. They have no property rights, no legal rights under any code whatsoever. (Now can you see why the so-called Jews claim there is only one race of man? But they don't want you to know what they really mean! We are merely their "stupid goy cattle!" The Golden Rule of the Talmud is "Milk the goyim, but do not get caught." Rabbi ben Yohai's edict is: "Even the best among the Gentiles deserves to be killed" (Abodan Zarah 26b).

Regarding any Gentile claims to property rights, their possessions are "like unclaimed land in the desert" (Baba Bathra 54b).

"With respect to robbery — if one stole or robbed or seized a beautiful woman, or committed similar offen-

ses, if these were perpetrated by one Gentile against another, the theft, etc., must not be kept, and likewise the theft from an Israelite by a gentile, but theft from a Gentile by an Israelite may be retained"! (Sanhedrin 57a).

Here are further tender expressions of "brotherhood." Kosher-style, straight from the Talmud and its supplement the Cabala:

Kethuboth 3b. "The seed (child) of a Christian is of no more value than that of a beast."

Baba Kama 113a. "A Jew may lie and perjure to condemn a Christian." b. "The name of God is not profaned when lying to Christians."

Hikkoth Akum X 1. "Do **not** save Christians in danger of death."

Kohar I 160a. "Jews must always try to deceive Christians."

Zohar I 25b. "Those who do good to Christians will never rise from the dead."

Zohar II 43a. "Extermination of Christians is a necessary sacrifice."

Zohar II 64b. "The Christian birthrate must be materially diminished."

HYBRIDIZING THE GOY CATTLE

Democracy (rule by the people) now means rule by the Jews. Remember, we are merely their stupid goy cattle; to be milked, slaughtered or interbred at their pleasure. We are going to be integrated; for the Masters (Baruch, Weinberg, Lehman, Frankfurter, Rothschild, and company) have spoken! They decree the law of the land now. The Constitution is dead – the Talmud is the law of the land! And their law of the land is going to be enforced by your sons, homogenized in the Army with the Negroes by order of Anna Rosenberg (have you forgotten?) Your sons are going to enforce the Talmud as the law of the land if they have to kill you to do it. And they do mean YOU!

These Modern Proselyte Pharisees (twice more the sons of hell than those who crucified Christ!) declare that Nationalism, Patriotism, and Racism (racial pride) are anti-Semitic abominations. Why? Because they are uncompromisingly dedicated to destroying our nation and our White Race!

It is **they** who have forced the issue: — Patriotism must now, of necessity, be **anti-Jewish!**

He who has discovered the truth about Pharisaism, and does not fight Jewry and warn his fellow citizens of of this anti-Christian Menace, becomes an accomplice of those of the Synagogue of Satan, and an accessory to the misfortunes of his nation!

(If you desire copies of this Letter for distribution, write to Time For Truth Press, Inc., P.O.Box 2223, Palm Beach, Florida. Please include contribution to cover cost of printing and mailing).



DEAR AMERICAN -

BEING LED TO CRUCIFIXION ON A "CROSS OF GOLD":

THE "INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT" HOLDS EMERGENCY MEETING -

Surrounded by hordes of armed guards supplied by the FBI and the U.S. Secret Service, 91 members of the "Invisible Government" from Europe, Canada and the United States met in secret session at the King & Prince Hotel, St. Simons Island, off the coast of Brunswick, Georgia, on Feb. 15, 16 and 17, 1957.

Simultaneously came announcement that the French gold and silver reserves have dropped more than 50% in the past-year. This announcement was followed by partial withdrawal of French gold balances in the United States.

Billed by the New York Times as a "private and unofficial meeting," but with "State Department officials meeting" in secret session with such "unofficial" personages as Viscount Kilmuir, Lord Chancellor of Britain; Kurt Kiesinger, top adviser to German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer; former French Premier Antoine Pinay, Felix Frankfurter, etc.

Though called an "unofficial" meeting, "official" protection was given by U.S. Secret Service and FBI. The following from Feb. 16 issue of New York Times should give some indication of the importance of this meeting:

<u>"Spokesmen</u> said secrecy was to encourage frank discussions by persons whose positions otherwise would restrict full expression of their personal views. They declined to list those attending.

"...The hotel was made into a miniature United Nations chamber for the meeting, which will last through Sunday. Electronic translation machines, tiny receivers enabling members to hear proceedings wherever they may be in the hotel and especial trunk wires to Washington and New York were installed."

Seventy signed the hotel register; at least twenty-one refused to do so. The names present a typical cross section of the "Illuminati" and included were the expected international bankers, Foundation directors, international cartelists, et al.

As a press "coverup," the group is publicly known as the "Bilderberg Group," a name taken from their first meeting place; the de Bilderberg Hotel in Oosterbeek, Netherlands, held in May, 1954. Subsequent meetings were held in Barbizon, near Paris, in March, 1955; in Garmisch Partenkirchen, Germany in Sept., 1955, and in Fredensborg, Germany in May, 1956. The group has been meeting every six months; but skipped the last

meeting "because of the United States elections."

Sea Island, Georgia will be remembered as the site of previous meetings of the international bankers groups; the most important of which meetings resulted in the Federal Reserve System being cooked up by Paul M. Warburg, with the assistance of Senator Aldrich as the "front man."

In this current episode Senator Alexander Wiley has substituted for Senator Aldrich-deceased. Assisting Wiley as "fronts" (inasmuch as they were willing to sign the hotel register and did not demand "secrecy") are 70 of the "lesser breed;" trailing along like eager jackals awaiting opportunity to partake of the fruits of the "kill." One has but to review the names of those "officially" present to identify the motives behind the meeting. In the public interest, Closer-Up lists those 70 names. These are typical members of the mob of self-alleged "intellectuals," and "international banker stooges." Many are very close to President Eisenhower; Gabriel Hauge is his administrative assistant in charge of economic affairs. So, the question comes naturally: Did this group meet with the President's approval - or are they out to dump Ike - and is the "money plug" about to be pulled with or without lke's approval?

For not a single individual named in the following list is other than a dyed-in-the-wool internationalist dedicated to the destruction of American sovereignty and creation of World Government with its One World Bank and World Currency; wherein all the gold of the world shall rest in the hands of a single seven-man board of directors. These 70 men are field commanders taking orders from the Invisible General Headquarters Command; the men who are making political/economic policy for the Eisenhower Administration.

At this secret meeting there floated in and out the ghost of the Jewish Sanhedrin, the spectre of the Illuminism which spawned Communism; persons who refused to register or be identified but yet directed the proceedings in accordance with orders being received via "especial trunk wires to Washington and New York — the "Invisible Government" in Extraordinary Session and under protection of FBI and U.S. Secret Service!

Closer-Uppers should retain this issue! Remember these names! Follow their activities and utterances as America walks down the plank of planned bankruptcy. For these men met, not to praise Caesar but to bury him!

THE "OFFICIAL" ROSTER

- His Royal Highness Bernhard, Prince of the Netherlands.
- 2. J.H. Retinger, Polish Charge of Affairs in Russia, 1941.
- 3. Joseph E. Johnson, President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
- 4. Hon, F.D.L. Astor, Editor, The Observer, United Kingdom.
- George W. Ball, attorney, Cleary, Gottlieb, Friendly and Ball, United States.
- Fritz Berg, Chairman, Federation of German Industries, Germany.
- M. Nuri Birgi, Secretary General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Turkey.
- Eugene R. Black, President, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- Robert R. Bowie, Assistant Secretary of State for Policy Planning, United States.
- McGeorge Bundy, Dean, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University.
- Hakon Christianson, Chairman, East Asiatic Co., Denmark.
- Walter Cisler, President, Atomic Industrial Forum, United States.
- 13. Pierre Commin, Secretary, French Socialist Party.
- 14. B. D. Cooke, Director, Dominion Insurance Co., United Kingdom.
- Arthur H. Dean, Law partner of John Foster Dulles, formerly of Sullivan and Cromwell, United States.
- 16. Jean De La Garde, French Ambassador to Mexico.
- Thomas E. Dewey, Attorney, former Governor of New York, United States.
- Sir William Elliot, Air Chief Marshall, Royal Institute, United Kingdom.
- 19. Fritz Erler, Socialist M.P., Germany.
- 20. John Ferguson, Attorney, Cleary, Gottleib, Friendly and Ball, United States.
- 21. Senator William J. Fulbright.
- 22. Lincoln Gordon, Professor, Consultant to NATO's "Three Wise Men."
- 23. Sir Colin Gubbins, Industrialist, United Kingdom.
- Lawrence R. Hafstad, Technical Advisor, Atomic Energy Commission.
- 25. Gabriel Hauge, Administrative Assistant to the President on Economic Affairs.
- 26. Jens-Christian_Hauge, Socialist-M.P., Norway.
- 27. Brooks Hays, House Foreign Affairs Committee.
- 28. Denis Healey, Labor M.P., United Kingdom.
- 29. Arnold D. P. Heeney, Ambassador to U.S.A., Canada.
- 30. Michael A. Heilperin, Economist, United States.
- 31. Henry J. Heinz, President, H.J. Heinz Co., U.S.A.
- 32. Leif Hoagh, Banker, Norway.
- 33. Paul G. Hoffman, Former Director, ECA, UN Delegate, United States.
- 34. C. D. Jackson, President, Time, Inc., Former Special Assistant to the President, United States.
- Wm. H. Jackson, Former Special Assistant to the President, United States.
- 36. Per Jacobson, Managing Director, International Monetary Fund, Sweden.

- 37. George F. Kennan, Former Ambassador to Soviet Union, United States.
- 38. Georg Kurt Keisinger, Chairman, Foreign Policy Commission, Germany.
- 39. Viscount Kilmuir, Lord Chancellor, United Kingdom.
- 4 O. Henry Kissinger, Director of Special Studies, Rockefeller Foundation.
- 41. Pieter Liefnick, Director, International Monetary Fund, the Netherlands.
- 42. Imbriani Longo, Director General, Banco Nazionale del lavoro, Italy.
- 43. Paul Martin, Minister Health & Welfare, Canada.
- 44. David J. McDonald, Pres., United Steel Workers.
- 45. George C. McGhee, Director, Middle East Institute.
- 46. Ralph E. McGill, Editor, Atlanta Constitution.
- 47. Alexander W. Menne, President, Association of German Chemical Industries, Germany.
- 48. Rudolf Mueller, Lawyer, Germany.
- 49. Robert Murphy, Deputy-Under Secty. State, U.S.A.
- Frank C. Nash, Attorney, former Asst. Secretary of Defense, U.S.A.
- 51. George Nebolsine, Attorney, Coudert Bros., U.S.A.
- 52. Paul H. Nitza, Director, Policy Planning, State Department, U.S.A.
- 53. Morehead Patterson, Deputy Commissioner of Disarmament, U.S.A.
- 54. Don K. Price, Vice-President, Ford Foundation.
- 55. Henry Lithgow Roberts, Director, Russian Institute, Columbia University.
- David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board, Chase National Bank.
- 57. J. H. Van Roijen, Ambassador to U.S.A., Netherlands.
- 58. Dean Rusk. President. Rockefeller Foundation.
- 59. Paul Rykans, Industrialist, Netherlands.
- 60. J.L.S. Steele, Chairman, British International Chamber of Commerce, United Kingdom.
- 61. Arthur Hays Sulzberger, Pres., New York Times.
- 62. Terkel M. Terkelson, Editor, Denmark.
- 63. John M. Vorys, Member, Foreign Affairs Committee.
- 64. Fraser B. Wilde, Comm. on Economic Development.
- 65. Alexander Wiley, Senate Foreign Affairs Committee.
- 66. Otto von Amerongen Wollf, Partner, Otto Wollf, Germany.
- 67. W. T. Wren, Chairman, Allied Iron Founders, United Kingdom.
- Kingdom.
 68. Paul van Zeeland, Financier, former Prime Minister, Belgium.

These, plus names listed on page one of this Letter, are all the names known to Closer-Up at this writing. But we hope to have the rest of the 91 names in the near future, with a snapshot or two and a few "eye witness" reports of the secret meeting. Closer-Uppers will be given all information which can be verified.

ANOTHER "SECRET MEETING"

Ye Editor, fresh from perusing an article in "Science" titled "Blocking Effect of Brain Extract on Lysergic acid Dyathylamide Reaction in Siamese Fighting Fish" is in the proper mood for reporting the following:

It was Washington's Birthday. All was quiet along the Potomac. Not even a cherry was pipping. The scene: behind the closed doors of a Senate Hearing Room where Dulles was pleading for Ike's Doctrine; before the Committees on Foreign Relations and Armed Services. These surprising statements got by the censors:

Senator Russell—"Well, I am frank to say that at one time I was almost convinced that his (Washington's) advice was outmoded by changing conditions. I have now changed my mind and come to the conclusion that we made a horrible mistake in not taking it literally."

Mr. Dulles-"I believe in the advice of George Washington!"

Referring to the treaties he (Dulles) had made since becoming State Secretary, Dulles said he had put them call on a one year basis "because | believe in the advice of George Washington. With the world fluctuating as it is, we should not be bound irrevocably for a long period of years to nations whose interests may diverge from ours. All treaties I have anything to do with are subject to the one-year termination clause."

"Senator Russell—"These one year treaties you are referring to may have that advantage... but they also have the disadvantage when we get to spending 200 or 300 million a year in a country and they can tell us to get out at the end of 12 months and that we have no right to stay there. It's a pretty expensive 12 months visit."

We would have missed the above had it not been for the enterprise of the Managing Editor of the Brooklyn Tablet. To him the credit for learning that Russell and Dulles believe Washington was right; but still are willing to disregard his advice on a 12 months basis, despite the cost; and try it another 12 months whenever the "Invisible Government" wills it.

Quoting our President: "How did we get in this mess anyway?"

MONETARY POLICY INVESTIGATION - BIG BANKERS ALARMED

President Eisenhower recently asked for a grand inquiry into the nation's money system (covered by Resolution No. 85 — Patman). Apparently this is one of the things alarming the "Invisible Government" at the previously reported meeting. Ike wants to know something about money and what makes it tick — now realizing that there is such a thing as money.

The "Wall Street Journal" (Feb. 18, 20, 25) has been digesting this one under the authorship of their John F. Bridge. Bridge sums it up as three basic issues:

- 1. Should there even be a central banking system in the United States to issue and control the currency?
- 2. Granted, as it usually is these days, that there should be such a system, who is to control it? Should the controlling force be the money power or the people? In other words, is the central system to be

controlled by bankers or politicians — or is it to be independent of both?

3. Underlying these perhaps mechanical questions are some highly emotional ones. Is the money to be made cheaper and easier to repay, even at the cost of making its purchasing power decline? Or is its purchasing power to be maintained, even though that would be less happy for debtors, though encouraging to savers?

The important point, however, is this: lke is questioning the nature of the money system... and it is being investigated. A case of locking the barn door after the horse has been stolen, of course. Blushingly, we might add that the investigation would be shortened if the White House would but read "Don Bell Reports" of the past few months, particularly those on "Printing Press Money." We've suggested it; but letters from the common people are rarely acknowledged by the White House. FDR was one up on lke in this respect; Eleanor-often wrote for private as well as public consumption —

WHICH REMINDS US

leanor will be interested; possibly embarrassed, by this one: Another secret come to light!

Here's the story in brief -

In Sept. of 136, when Gen. Franco's anti-communist army was hammering at the gates of Toledo and threatening Madrid, Juan Negrin, finance minister of the Spanish Reds made a deal with the Soviet Union to send out the gold reserve of the nation (once the fifth largest in the world) to Moscow for safekeeping. This Negrin admitted on his death bed. Accordingly, the Bank of Spain was sealed off; the gold, together with the stolen treasures of the Toledo Cathedral and other Catholic Churches, was shipped to Russia in 7900 crates.

According to Alexander Orlov, one-time economic officer in-the-Soviet Secret Police (NKVD), testifying recently before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, he supervised the loading and shipping of this 600 tons of gold and precious stones. There was a strange discrepancy of some 100 cases or more... which disappeared between the shipping and the receipt by the USSR. The value of the gold alone has been estimated at a billion dollars; the silver and jewels and other loot from Cathedrals unestimated.

In any case, among the missing items: The Rothschild Banking House of France got 100 millions. Later, as France was making sure that Franco would not enter World War II in support of Hitler and Mussolini, Premier Edouard Deladier agreed to return what was left: some \$31,800,000.00. Fernando de los Rios, the former Red Ambassador to the USA got \$13,000,000 to use in propagandizing the Communist-Loyalist cause in the United States.

Later, Henry Morgantheau admitted that the U.S. Treasury spent some \$10,000,000 of the taxpayers' money to buy silver from the Spanish Reds; which Spain has

tried to recover and which, as far as is known, ended in failure.

It was towards the end of the Spanish civil war that a ship from Red Spain docked at an East Coast port. On it was part of the loot, including gold chalices, crucifixes and other treasures from the Toledo Cathedral; and one firebrand female Red commonly known as "La Passionara."

These treasures, in great part at least, were converted into U.S. funds, with the aid of the then Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgantheau. The ship then was given clearance to Tampico, Mexico.

Reports of this transaction at the time, alleged that Eleanor Roosevelt had received a very considerable "gift" from the hands of this Communist leader, "La Passionara."

Senator McClellan's Committee is to take up with the Subcommittee, a request of the Chief Counsel, Robert Morris, that a copy of Orlov's testimony be sent to the United Nations, in case Spain might file for return of the gold. Franco is now taking steps to make that request. No doubt the action in preventing Franco's. Spain from becoming a member of UN was predicated on the fact that the recipients of the loot might be exposed and asked for restitution.

In view of this situation, no doubt Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt will be glad to explain her part, if any, in partaking of the loot — which may include the precious gems presented to her by "Brazil;" and estimated to be worth \$40,000.00; and on which, according to Westbrook Pegler, no record of a customs paid tax exists.

While Senator McClellan is unmasking frauds in the Teamsters Union; he might take a look at a few of the receivers of stolen goods in this country. It might even be that lke's gem-studded medal from the USSR has, so far as the jewels are concerned, that is; a bad title.

Of course, one always must take into consideration the temper of the times (1936-37) under Roosevelt and a cringing Congress, when openly aiding the Reds was to curry favor with FDR. At that time 60 members of Congress (of which 26 were Senators) sent messages of sympathy and greeting to the Communist members of the Red Spanish cortes, or parliament (NY Times, Jan 30, 1938) in the following words:

"We the undersigned members of Congress of the United States, are happy to send our greetings and good wishes to the Spanish Parliament... For you to meet again in the face of tragic and trying circumstances of the present demonstrates that the Spanish people and their representatives stand firm in their faith in democratic government. We who cherish freedom and democracy above all else, realize the significance of your heroic and determined fight to save the democratic institutions of your young Republic from its enemies both within and without Spain. Your struggle sets a stirring example to all democratic peoples. As members of one democratically elected Parliament to another, we salute you."

Some of these same Senators—including Allen J. Ellender of Louisiana—are still sitting in the Senate. Stupid then where the Spanish Reds were concerned; Stupid now as regards Poland, Hungary and the Middle Fast.

HOW WOULD YOU FEEL ?

For, as Mr. Green, former Envoy to Jordan, recently explained in his testimony before the Foreign Relations and Armed Services Committees, in executive (secret) session and later made public:

"The way they (the Arabs) see it is just the way we would see it if some great foreign power or powers were to plant foreigners in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Southern New York and New Jersey, and drive out the existing population and set up an independent state there...There would be a lot of Americans who would not want to make peace under those conditions and it would be hard to make us see that it was the reasonable thing to do." (U. S. News & World Report, 3/8/57.)

Green further testified that: "We (USA) have furnished Israel, since the foundation of the country, 388 million dollars...the American Jews (have furnished Israel) 823 million dollars; a grand total of 1,211 million dollars that have been furnished Israel since her foundation....

"On the other hand, the Arabs must be made to see that, whether they like it or not, Israel is there to stay."

And so — the American people have been told by both the White House and Congress (now that Ike's Doctrine has been approved) that Israel is there to stay! — whether the fathers and mothers of American sons like it or not!

For now we know that in order to see to it that Israel is there to stay; and to placate a stupid Congress; American blood will be spilled in the Middle East!

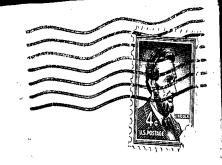
Because the Arabs will not make permanent peace with Israel; come what may. Would Americans make permanent peace if a foreign people took over New England, created a new State, and held it by force of arms?

The issue is as simple as that!

TIME FOR TRUTH PRESS, Inc., P.O.Box 2223, Palm Beach, Florida.







Mr. Caleb J. Salton

P. O. Box 4201

Houston 14, Tex

CITIZENS COUNCIL OF AMERICA

IN TEXAS, INC.

1508 FANNIN STREET

PHONE CA 7-4796

P. O. BOX 1014

HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

October 9, 1958

Dear Members and Friends:

October is the month to study School Board candidates, and get ready for the election on Nov. 4tl

Our meetings for October are as follows:

Tuesday, October 14 at 8 P.M.

American Legion Hall, 410 Anita.

All School Board candidates, with the exception of the negro woman are invited to attend, and to speak briefly. Each speech will be followed by a short question and answer period.

Tuesday, October 28 at 8 P.M. Citizens Council Headquarters, 3103 Fannin.

This meeting, too, will be devoted to further education concerning School Board candidates, and probably, also, we shall want to have a speaker to discuss, again, the proposed amendments to the Texas (This can be decided at the October 14th meeting.) Constitution.

The grim battles being waged at Little Rock and in Virginia to preserve our nation are our battle Shall we try, as an organization, to raise funds? If you wish to contribute, make your checks payable to Dr. T. J. Raney, President, Little Rock Private School Corporation, and send either directly to Little Rock, or to us, and we will mail them in. It will take a great deal of money to succeed with private schools, but succeed they must!

Do you favor our own newspaper idea - a twice-monthly medium for keeping up with things in Washington and in Austin, especially when Congress and the Texas Legislature convene in January? must have 1,000 paid subscriptions to assure its financial success, and it should be in operation Won't you please fill in and mail at once your subscription? by the first week in January. tached below, also, is an application-blank for membership, or for membership dues. We hope you will send in at least one new membership application this month!

And how about your Christmas cards? We have cards to sell that should please the most discriminating, and to fit any size pocket book.

> Sincerely. (Mrs. Sam H. Davis, Corresponding Secretary)

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

CITIZENS COUNCIL OF AMERICA IN TEXAS, INC.

P. O. Box 1014 Houston 1, Texas

I, the undersigned, hereby make application for membership in the above named organization and enclose herewith the sum of \$1.00 as my first annual dues and \$___ ___, as an additional contribution to said organization.

In consideration of acceptance of this application, I agree to abide by the by-laws of said organization and state that I am a white American citizen and that I am not now, nor ever have been, a member of the Communist group or any other subversive organization.

Name				Telephone			 Date	
Fundamental Control of the Control o					,		~	
	Street Address					City		Zone
Solicited and recommen	ided by:							

JEWISH "MANIFESTO" PROCLAMATION OF 1860 (Addressed to Jews of the World)

James Rothschild, a Jew, son of Amschel Mayer, the first to call himself "ROTHSCHILD" (Germen for Red Shield)—misruled as "King of the Jews" and Financial King of the World, from 1836 to 1868. He was head of the Paris Branch of the House of Rothschild, International Gold—Standard Bankers, dominating five of the great capitals of Europe; (and still do including the $U_oS_oA_{op}$ — and our Federal Reserve Banking System).

A few years after THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO of Karl Marx, Jew, James Rothschild issued his MANIFESTO - PROCLAMATION of about 18860, directed to all Jews of the Universe, reproduced in "The Morning Post" of London, on Sept.6,1920, and still in effect in 1958.

"MANIFESTO" By James Rothschild, "King of the Jews"

"The union which we desire to found will not be a French, English, Irish or German union, but a JEWISH one, a UNIVERSAL one! Other peoples and races are divided into nationalities; we alone have no co-citizens, but exclusively co-religionaries.

"A Jew will under no circumstances become the friend of a Christian or a Moslem before the moment arrives, when the light of the Jewish faith, the only religion of reason, will shine all over the world! Scattered amongst other nations, we desire primarily to be and remain immutably Jews. Our nationality is the religion of our fathers and to recognize to other nationality. We are living in foreign lands and we cannot trouble about the ambitions of countries entirely alien to us.

"The Jewish teaching must cover the whole earth! No matter where fate should lead though scattered all over the earth, you must always consider yourselves members of a chosen race, If you realize that the faith of your forefathers is your only patriotism, if you recognize that, notwithstanding the nationalities you have embraced, you always remain and everywhere form one and only one nation, if you believe that Jewry is one and only one religious and political truth, if you are convinced of this, you Jews of the Universe, then come and give ear to our appeal and prove your consent.

"CUR CAUSE IS GREAT AND HOLY, AND ITS SUCCESS IS GUARANTEED."

"Catholicism, our immemorial enemy, is lying in the dust mortally wounded in the head.
THE NET WHICH JEWRY IS THROWING OVER THE GLOBE OF THE EARTH is widening and spreading dally. (Ed- He meant Protestant Christianity. also).

"The time is near when Jerusalem will become the house of prayer for all nations and peoples, and the banner of JEWISH MONO-DEITY WILL BE UNFURLED AND HOISTED ON THE MOST DISTANT SHORES.

"Let us avail ourselves of all circumstances. Our Might is immense - learn to adopt this might for our cause.

"WHAT HAVE YOU TO BE AFRAID OF?

"THE DAY IS NOT DISTANT WHEN ALL THE RICHES AND TREASURES OF THE EARTH WILL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL."

Rigid Segregation Is Practiced In Communist Russia

Pittman Reveals Soviets' Reason For Plot To Force Race Mixing In The U. S.

In his speech at the University of Colorado, on April 16, 1958, R. Carter Pittman, of Dalton, Georgia, a prominent Georgia lawyer and former President of the States' Rights Council of Georgia, took the Communists to task for practicing segregation in Russia and advocating race mixing in America.

Pittman quoted extensively from Justice Douglas of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Robert Kennedy, brother of the Senator from Massachusetts, who in 1955 toured Russia.

Russian Segregation In this connection, Pittman said:

In this connection, Pittman said:
In the summer of 1955 Justice Douglas and Robert Kennedy, brother of Senator Kennedy of Massachusetts, toured Russia. In the December 13, 1955 issue of Look Magazine, page 40, Justice Douglas marveled that he and Kennedy ran into rigid racial segregation wherever the white and yellow races were found in substantial numbers. That he should have marveled at such a sensible thing shows lack of sense. Mr. Kennedy told the story without guile or hypocrisy in the New York

Times Magazine of Sunday, April 8, 1956: Here is a part:

"In every city that we visited there were two different school systems. There was one set of school for the local children—those of a different color and race from the European Russian children. State and collective farms were operated by one group or the other, rarely by a mixture of both.

mixture of both.

"Although work is supposedly being done to minimize the differences, many of the cities we visited were still split into two sections, with the finer residential areas being reserved for the European Russians. European Russians coming into the area receive a 30 per cent wage preferential over local inhabitants doing the same jobs. The whole pattern of segregation and discrimination was as pronounced in this area as virtually anywhere else in the world."

Dirty Job Well Done

Why do the communists rigidly practice segregation in Russia and viciously preach integration in America? At the Eighth Congress of the Communist International held in Moscow in 1928 that question was answered. Since class conflicts is the badge of Marxism, it was there determined that race hatreds should be exploited as the most powerful irritant to destroy racial tranquility and to bring about internal strife and conflict in America. The communists resolved to adopt and push the Marxist slogan "human equality" in America, in order to di-

vide and conquer by subversion, a people they can't handle in battle. My hat is off to the communists for a dirty job well

Since this Conference on World Affairs is sponsored at this University during the annual United Nations Week, I exhibit to you, without apology, one of the attractive booklets put out by the United Nations Scientific and Cultural Organization. I read to you from page 10:

"PART 1

IS THERE A PURE RACE?

You can talk about pure-bred races of dogs, but you can't apply the same idea to human races. The breeds of domestic animals are produced by deliberate or artificial selection; the races of man are not."

If there are any persons here connected with UNESCO, I want them to know that in the South children are produced by "deliberate selection" also. The only children we have any doubts about in America are those who grew up to write such a thing as that—but I came here not to talk about dogs or their progeny. The yellow man of Asia is much nearer equal to the white Slav of Europe than is the black man of Africa to the white man of America. If the Russians want to mix races, they have a good place to try it out nearer Moscow. The trouble is they have tried it. It won't work and that is exactly why they want us to try it.

AUGUSTA COURIER, MAY 12, 1958

. . . the United States Supreme Court Is The Most Powerful . . . Instrument Of The Communist Global Conquest . . .

"Conclusions

"(1) In the paralytic effect of its pro-Communist decisions, on State and Federal agencies of internal security, the United States Supreme Court is the most powerful, and potentially determinative, instrument of the Communist global conquest by paralysis.

(2) Patterns of pressure related to its decisions, and the behavior of the Court, coincide with, and repeat, in minor variations, documented, globally successful pressure patterns of paralysis, as a principle of warfare, essential ele-ment of the Communist global conquest.

"(3) What Thomas Jefferson characterized as 'the noiseless and therefore unalarming instrumentality of the Supreme Court' fits the Communist global conquest pattern of 'destruction of the enemy will to resist in advance of perceptible hostilities.

"(4) Since Lenin's Blueprint, enemy strategists have recognized (a) that total world conquest is impossible without the destruction of the American Government and that (b) paralysis of State governments, by whatever means, is essential to disintegration of the Federal Government.

"(5) In denving individual States the right of self-protection against subversion, the Court has, in effect, attempted to nullify nature's first law — survival. "(6) By its own documentary admis-

sion the Court has been influenced by notorious Communists and pro-Commun-

"(7) The Court has abandoned the fundamental concept of Roman, Anglofundamental concept of Roman, Anglosame voices and forces which have es-Saxon and American jurisprudence . . . tablished patterns of pro-Communist

(The concept which places the safety of all before the safety of individuals. -Ed.)

"(8) In general the pressure pattern exerted through the Supreme Court coincides with documented and familiar and wholly successful pressure patterns and techniques of the Communist global conquest since the activation of paralysis as a principle of warfare, in that the Court -

"(a) Paralyzes anti-Communist forces. "(b) Encourages dissension and public disorder arising out of racial conflict, with consequent loss of American global prestige.

"(c) Rehabilitates convicted Communist pressure technicians and approves discredited Communist organizations and techniques.

'(d) Discredits congressional investigation committees dangerous to Communist aims.

"(e) Sanctions, a priori, concerted Communist attack on the Federal Bueau of Investigation and Director J. Edgar Hoover.

"(f) Promotes a climate of opinion against the exposure and investigation of subversion.

"(g) In so doing, in whatever degree of ignorance, gives aid and comfort to the enemy.

"(h) Persists in its furtherance of the Communist global conquest despite congressional, public and professional pro-

"(i) Is supported in its course by the

agitation and support since the Scottsboro and Rosenberg cases.

"(j) Follows the Manuilsky tactic:

'The bourgeoisie will have to be put to sleep.

"(9) There is no such thing as coincidence in the Communist global conquest except the coincidence of pattern on pattern and technique on technique. In 1945 Communists and pro-Communist writers, speakers, and pressure technicians were telling the people of the United States that the Chinese Reds were 'harmless agrarian reformers.' Now the Supreme Court is telling the people of America, with special reference to its decision in Connally et al v. U. S., that the so-called Communist Party is a harmless political organization, although it designs the overthrow of the United

States Government. "(10) In view of

"(a) Its resistance to, and apparent ignorance of, the massive, officially documented volume of proof on the Communist global conquest, and operations, techniques, and self-proclaimed Communist designs against the United States;

"(b) Its persistence in aid and comfort to the enemy, the United States Supreme Court has disqualified itself for appellate jurisdiction in all areas concerned with American security and American survival."

(Reprints of the original 16-page Senate Report on which the above article is based may be ordered from: The Educational News Service, P. O. Box 231, Fullerton, California.)

The above, reproduced from The Virginian, May-June, 1958, is part of an official report published and released last April by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee of the U.S.

Before It Is Everlastingly Too Late

Veteran Of Three Wars Says Intellectually Dishonest, Politicians **Would Ruin Nation**

A retired Lieutenant General of the United States Army, now living in Anniston, Alabama, says this is the first time in recorded history that a superior race has deliberately tried to destroy itself by mixing with an inferior race.

This man is Lieutenant General Edward M. Almond, retired.

Letter To Time and Life
In a letter to the President of TIME-LIFE Magazines, dated October 14, 1957, he declares that the Negro race is an inferior race.

General Almond wrote:

General Almond wrote:

"... through a period of 30 years in the military service in World War II and later in Korea in the crucible of battle that I learned about his real characteristics. The average Negro inherently lags, is mentally dense, irresponsible, unreliable, untruthful, superstitious and unmoral. There are a few exceptions but they are rare and never in totality."

Purpose Is To Destroy

"This is the first time in the recorded history of modern democracy that a viril, intelligent majority of a race or creed unspuided by dishonest intellectuals and unprincipled politicians has advocated its mass intermingling with a race totally differing in racial characteristics and the ultimate destruction of the superior race..." (From The Augusta Courrier, February 24, 1958

Courier, February 24, 1958

EXAMPLE IN HAITI

EXAMPLE IN HAITI

An example of what happens to a nation after integrationists take over can be found on the island of Haiti, writes New Orleans attorney Drew L. Smith.

Smith's article, entitled "Race, Color and Chaos," has been published in leaflet form by the Federation for Constitutional Covernment, 1801.

American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La. In the article, Smith notes that Haiti has been a completely free country, peopled entirely by Negroes and mulattoes, since 1804. Yet, he writes, in their 150 years of freedom, they have been unable to progress and achieve national unity. Dictatorships, revolutions, and internal conflicts have been the rule, rather than the exception.

A color line has been drawn across Hait's politics, Smith writes, adding "no black-skinned Haitian wants a mulatto for president, and no mulatto wants a black."

Quoting further: "Could anything more clearly answer the question as to whether or not the theory of racial equality and civil rights tend to solve the race problem? Does anything more emphatically demonstrate that a color question and a problem of race cannot be eliminated, even in a mongrelized country?

"In Haiti, the doctrine of the equality of races is an accepted fact by everyone, and yet they cleave unwaveringly to the color line. In Haiti, everyone has long since had his 'civil rights,' and yet the bar of color is raised on all sides. In Haiti, mongrelization has been effected, and the problem of race remains.

"Clearly it is to be seen that the race issue cannot be solved by either

remains.

"Clearly it is to be seen that the race issue cannot be solved by either equalitarian propaganda or by any law, court decree, executive order—or by mongrelization itself.

"The lesson of Haiti should provide a clear-cut example of the ultimate failure of racial integration and mongrelization as any solution of the race issue, looking toward the establishment of national unity and the general welfare of the American people.

"But tragically, the doctrine of racial equality, integration and civil rights has now so effectively captured the leadership of both major political parties in this country, that they may be considered the most dominating forces in American politics." (From The Citizens Council,

The Citizens Council Jackson, Miss., 6/58)

Some "do-gooder" dupes claim that integration does not "necessarily" mean mongrelization. Even great nation throughout history - Egypt, Greece, Rome, Spain, Portugal, to name but a few - fell when they integrated with the blacks. The Comm nists know full well that segregation has preserved the South, and it is this practice that they must

destroy in order to destroy the United States.

Herbert Ravenal Sass, well-known South Carolina writer, in the November issue of the Atlantic Month-

ly, in part, says:

Millions of non - Southerners will quickly support the South's position on public school integration when they realize that integration and too of mixed-blood people, says Herbert Ravenel Sass, well-known South Carolina author.

Writing in the November issue of the Atlantic Monthly, Sass says the South's belief that "racial amalgamation" would result is the "compelling reason" why it opposes integration. In discussions outside the region, however, this belief has been held "virtually taboo," the Charleston writer savs.

The people of the North and West do not favor the transformation of the United States into a nation composed in considerable part of mixed bloods any more than the people of the South do," he writes. "Northern support of school integration in the South is due to the failure to realize its inevitable biological effect in regions of large Negro population. If Northerners did realize this, the ir enthusiasm for mixed schools in the South would, evaporate at once,"

THE REAL GOAL

Sass says that behind the drive for integration in the South is the Negro leaders' desire for racial amalgamation. These leaders "not only want the right to amalgamate through legal intermarriage but they want that right to be exercised widely and frequent."

Last the Atlantic Monthly, Sass says the south would required mixed-blood population would result."

Last the first interfact of the first of the south of the child would be "exposed to brain-washing which it would not know how to refute."

Last the first interfact of the first of the date of the proposed in considerable of the regions of large Negro population. If Northerners did realize this, the ir enthusiasm for mixed schools in the South would, evaporate In discussions outside the region, however, this belief has been held "virtually taboo," the Charleston writer says.

"The people of the North and West do not favor the transformation of the United States into a nation composed in considerable part of mixed bloods any more than the people of the South do," he writes. Northern support of school integration in the South is due to the failure to realize its inevitable biological effect in regions of large Negro population. If Northerners did realize this, the if enthusiasm for mixed schools in the South would, evaporate at once,"

THE REAL COAL

Sass says that behind the drive for integration in the South is the Negro leaders desire for racial amalgamation. These leaders "not only want the right to amalgamate through legal intermarriage but they want that right to be exercised widely and frequently," he writes.

The South, he says, is now the "great bulwark against intermarriage," but that a "very few years of thoroughly integrated schools would produce large numbers of indoctrinated young Southerners free from all 'produce large numbers of indoctrinated young Southerners free from all 'produce large numbers of indoctrinated young Southerners free from all 'produce against mixed matings."

Sass says that "race preference is not active in the very young."

He writes: "Race preference is not active in the very young."

He writes: "Race preference is not active in the very young."

ENEMY'S FORMULA

"Hence, if the snall children of the two races in approximately equal in the proportion of the two races in approximately equal in the proportion of the work of the two races in approximately equal in the proportion of the snall children of the two races in approximately equal in the race in the proportion of the south is the legister for racial amalgamation would result."

Sass says that integrated schools of the child would be "exposed to brain-washing which it would not know how to result in the proportion of the south in the legister in the proportion of the child woul

-Marvin C. Mobley

State Times, Jackson, Miss.

Tuesday, March 29, 1955 Informer Claums $oldsymbol{Reds}$ $oldsymbol{Planned}$ $oldsymbol{A}$ Negro 'Empire'

MILWAUKEE, Wis. (UP) —An FBI informer has told of a Red "plot" to seize all Southern states except Florida for Negroes.

The testimony was given yester-day by a Negro, 29-year-old James R. Eggleston, to a House Subcom-mittee on Un-American Activities investigating Communist activity in Wisconsin.

Eggleston, who spent three hours on the witness stand, said he was told of the plan about five years ago by a local Communist leader he identified as Andy Reams.

He said the area was to be called the "Black Belt."

Eggleston said he became inter-ested in the Communist movement because he thought it would seek improvements for his race. But, he said, he "found out the party wasn't actually interested in Negroes at all.

THE REAL DANGER

IT AIN'T the blooming communists who so much vex our souls it is their homegrown helper who are seeking selfsame goals.
Yes, our HOMEGROWN yakking-yappers
Reds enlisted to their Cause
Who deny that they've been taken
but, are out-and-out cat's paws. It's the Bishop, priest or preacher, who stands in his pulpit, And shouts "Unless you race-mix you AIN'T CHRISTIAN; not a bit!"

It's the High Court, it's The Congress and the Putty-President Who discarded the CONSTITUTION and are on strange missions bent.
EDITORS, LIKE HARRY ASHMORE,
who gave the World a shock
By pulling wires for BAYONETS
still seen in Little Rock. No! It ain't so much the communists
FULL MEMBERS, CARRYING CARDS,
It's our HOMEGROWN huns and vandals,
Russia's PALS! her bosom-PARDS!

Office Men

m • UNITED





TO

Mr. Nease

FROM

M. A. Jones

SUBJECT:

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS

OF MISSISSIPPI

DATE: November 24, 1958

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holigman
Gerday

As a result of the Supreme Court's decision of 5/17/54 concerning segregation in the public schools, citizens councils began forming in July, 1954. They spread rapidly throughout many states and the District of Columbia. In the South the membership of these organizations include some of the more prominent citizens, such as members of the state legislatures, other state officials, lawyers, bankers, clergymen and doctors. U.S. Senators and Congressmen from the Southern States have lent support to these groups. Generally, citizens councils advocate the use of legal means to prevent integration of public schools.

At the request of the Department on 12/10/54 we conducted investigations of two citizens councils; namely, the American States' Rights Association in Alabama and the Association of Citizens Councils of Mississippi, in order that the Department could consider designating them under Executive Order 10450. In the investigation of the Association of Citizens Councils of Mississippi we developed the fact that economic pressure was being brought in certain instances against Negroes. In its review of the completed investigations the Department did not cite either of these two organizations under Executive Order 10450. In connection with the use of economic pressure the Department said such pressure does not constitute activity which would bring an organization within the purview of Executive Order 10450.

We are not currently investigating this organization.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

1 - Mr. Holloman

1 - Mr. Nease

DGH:1mh

14 DEC 1 10

OEC 1 1958

75°n

67 DEC 4-1958

Jan. 5.12. 1959 Hit is possible, I would like information, Concerning an orginazition White Citizens Counce! Do this an organization to help, or hinder our U.S.A. I am a minister of the goged, and am called. upon many times to give my moral support to This may be an unsusual request, howersen I would appeniente some help concerning some. REC. LOL

5-1 to new Orleans, 3-18-59, reguesting VOL 3, #2+3, Feb + mod 59 www. 50" The Councilds Newsletter! Anni,

January 12, 1959

Voll. 3 # 2. morch 1959 word recemed. 3/20/59.

Routled - filed 7th rosine not

printee. I surs.

5-1

5/ to mamphio, 3-10.59 rag. 2/59, #8 esone "Souther 759 \$8 Lowe, real . File (

Houston 21, Texas

Dear

Your communication dated January 5, 1959, has been received.

Although I would like very much to be of service, a policy of long standing holds information in the files of this Bureau confidential and available for official use only. I know you will understand the reason for this rule and will draw no inference that we do or do not have the desired data in view of my inability to be of assistance.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover Director

<u>NOTE</u> :	Bureau indices re <u>fl</u>	ect no i	nformation
JAN 12 information	ne identified with mmunication from concerning "White	Citizens	requested Counc #1. "
COMM.FBI FHF ers	54 .23		J

Tolson . Boardman . Belmont .. Nease -Parsons Tamm.

Trotter W.C. Sullivan _ Tele. Room ___ Holloman __

MAIL ROOM 🗔

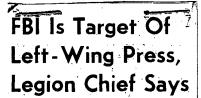
TELETYPE UNIT

EPT, OF JUST

4-22 (Rev. 5-7-58) Federal Bureau of Investigation Records Branch _,1958 Name Check Unit - Room 6523 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to F<u>ile Review</u> Attention. Return to 4233 Supervisor Room Ext. Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only Main _____ References Only Type of Search Requested: floorRestricted to Locality of floorExact Name Only (On the Nose) Variations Buildup Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form Subject -Birthdate & Place _ Address __________ Localities _ Searcher FILE NUMBER _ Date Initials . SERIAL

b6 b7(

of the state of th				Same of
Kan in a		all (MARS	Mr. Tolsof Mr. Belmont Mr. DeLogo
Art X			<i>U</i> * ***	Mr. McGuire
18. (2-27-59		Mr. Parsons Mr. Rosen Mr. Tamm
Mr. Tolson:	;	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Mr. Trotter Mr. W. Sullivan
"CITIZENS CO	UNCIL' GEA	fores		Te. Room
Car	otioned organizatio	on is the outfit heade	d by	Miss Gandy
Bill simmons i	n Jackson, Missis	ssippi. It is, of cour, a large number of	ese, L	ky
people belong t most cooperati	o the organization	and Simmons himse	lf has been	BardMordin
National Comm which appears This article wa	nander of the Amer in the "Citizens C as on the first page	item concerning the rican Legion defending touncil" publication is e. It was based on the ureau from being tied	ng the Directo ssue of Novem ne National'Co	r and the FBI ber, 1958. ommander's
I h letter to Simm		this matter orally an	nd there is no	need of a
	nal.	Respectfu	lly,	
CDD-MAII	92/28	1		
CDD:MAH (3)		C. D. Del	Loach	· Ord
1 - Mr. Jones		2		
Enclosure And	LONDO	& DIA		
Enclosure AND BURE AND BURE	Ja.	/	105-311	237-424
II AT AT ACT IS BUT		Š.		5 1959
rews clys			NIANI NI	9 1999
		***	MAN MAN	
		,		And the second of the second o
	.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S	
	<i>yu</i>			
5 7 MAR 11	. 1959			



The left-wing press has launched a "smear campaign" against the FBI, the national commander of the American Legion said recently. Commander Preston Moore pointed out that two magazines have recently published attacks on the FBI, and a New York newspaper has assigned reporters to seek derogatory material about FBI officials.

Moore points out that "Rights" magazine, which devoted its entire October issue to "a biased, one-sided attack on the FBI," has been cited as a Communist-front publication by the Senate Judiciary Committee.

A weekly magazine, "The Nation," also used an entire recent issue for an anti-FBI article which Moore called "60 pages of distortion, half-truths, and innuendoes."

"Such irresponsible journalism will not blind the American Legion to the need of the FBI investigating the Communist conspiracy," Moore declared. "We insist that our people should reaffirm their faith in the FBI by insisting that they push more vigorously than ever their investigation and exposure of Communist traitors in our midst."

The top Legion official also disclosed that the New York Post, an extreme left-wing newspaper, has assigned reporters "to skulk around restaurants and other public places in the hope of digging up information that could be used against the FBI and its director, J. Edgar Hoover. Moore adds that Post reporters have even approached former FBI agents and requested derogatory material.

THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI NOVEMBER, 1958

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele, Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy
•

199 9+237 424

ENCLOSURE ?



ENCLOSURE

FILLY

105-34237-424

Dedicated to the maintenance of peace, good order and domestic tranquility in our Community and in our Sate and to the preservation of our States' Rights

Vol. 4, No. 2

OFFICIAL PAPER OF THE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF AMERICA—NOVEMBER 1958

Jackson, Mississippi

Court Upholds Voting Laws

For Little Rock Schools--

Dixie Aids In Drive For Funds

The Little Rock Private School Corporation is receiving financial support from citizens in every Southern state and many parts of the North.

The president of the corporation, Dr. T. J. Raney, says about one-fourth of the estimated \$600,000 needed to keep the private, all-white school in operation for a full school year has been received.

Recent group contributions have come from Citizens' Councils in Mississippi and Louisiana, and from a Mississippi school board.

WORK AROUND-THE-CLOCK

In Louisiana, the Morehouse Parish Citizens' Council raised \$11,000 in a three-day drive on the town square in Bastrop, La. Volunteers surpassed their \$10,000 goal to ring the courthouse with silver dollars in the "Four Blocks For Little Rock" campaign. About 100 drive workers rotated on 24-hour duty for the three days.

Council president E. F. Madison says even Negroes contributed. Bastrop's population is about 45 per cent

"It is hoped this will be an example in the South and elsewhere to show what can be accomplished in a small county with a unified effort," Madison said, adding that similar drives were underway in Union, Wynne, and West Carroll parishes.

Madison and about 25 other per-

sons, including Bastrop mayor A. P. Carter, went to Little Rock to present the \$11,100 check to Governor Orval Faubus. Faubus in turn handed the check to Dr. Raney.

TO STAND FIRM

"We sincerely appreciate and gratefully receive this check," Faubus said. "Other Americans now and in times passed have made sacrifices to preserve this country. I have every con-



A brief collection of related facts:

Nuf Said?

"Ebony" is a magazine published by Negroes for Negroes.

Medgar Evers is a Mississippi Negro, the state's field secretary for the NAACP.

The November issue of "Ehony"

The Mau Maus Are Coming! Mississippi's Literacy Test Praised By Federal Judges Who Reject NAACP Suit

A three-judge Federal court has upheld the constitutionality of Mississippis voter registration laws. The court praised the state for stiffening the literacy test required of applicants for

In a strongly-worded 47-page decision, the court dealt a sharp rebuff to the NAACP, which had sponsored the lawsuit. Arguments on the case were heard in Jackson last July, and the opinion was handed down Nov. 6.

EDITOR'S NOTE

The highly-significant Federal court decision upholding the constitutionality of Mississippi's voter registration laws has been hailed by top legal authorities as a major victory for the concept of States' Rights.

Unfortunately, few, if any, citizens in other parts of the nation are aware that this decision has even been handed down, much less of the strong wording the three eminent jurists employed in writing the opinion.

This is because those who control the country's means of mass communications have seen fit to withhold this control from the public, perhaps because they disagree with at or perhaps in fear of offending some sensitive souls by revealing the highly-illuminating ineptitude displayed by the Negro plaintiffs.

We suggest that as soon as you have finished reading this issue, you pass it on to a friend, or mail it to a relative or acquaintance in the North In this way, public awareness of this important decision can be increased.

Extra copies of this issue are available upon request. Just drop us a line, telling how many copies you can put to good use. Our address: Citizens' Council, 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Miss.

The suit was filed by H. D. Darby, a Negro minister, "on behalf of himself and others similarly situated." James Daniel, circuit clerk of Jefferson Davis county, and state Attorney General Ioe Patterson were named as defendants.

The NAACP-financed suit claimed that Daniel, whose duties as circuit clerk include acting as registrar of voters, refused to register Darby and other Negroes in the county because of their race. An elderly Negro woman, Rutha Dillon, who is past 80, was permitted to join Darby as a plaintiff after the case was heard.

At issue was a 1954 Constitutional amendment, which increased literacy requirements by providing that all applicants for voter registration must read any designated section of the Mississipple Constitution; write a reasonable interpretation of it; and write a short essay on the duties of citizenship. The new requirements replaced an oral examination which had been in effect since 1890. Under Mississippi law, the circuit clerk in

son said, adding that similar drives were underway in Union, Wynne, and West Carroll parishes.

Madison and about 25 other persons, including Bastrop mayor A. P. Carter, went to Little Rock to present the \$11,100 check to Governor Orval Faubus. Faubus in turn handed the check to Dr. Raney.

TO STAND FIRM

"We sincerely appreciate and gratefully receive this check." Faubus said. "Other Americans now and in times passed have made sacrifices to preserve this country. I have every confidence the people here will stand firm. I don't see how we can do less."

Dr. Raney said the contribution boosted the total received to the \$150,000 mark. He said he received nearly \$20,000 in Shreveport, La., a few days earlier at a mass meeting. In Mississippi, the Holmes County

Citizens' Council is sponsoring a "Dollars For Little Rock" drive, with local banks accepting donations.

SCHOOL BOARD HELPS

And in Fayette, Miss., the Jefferson County Citizens' Council collected \$412 to help support Little Rock's private schools. Council president W. M. Drake said the donation was to "help in the fight to preserve constitutional government.

Governor Fau bus received six checks totaling \$73.64 from the school board of Noxubee County, Miss. The checks represented the board members' pay for attending the last board

School board chairman Joe R. Miller of Macon, Miss., wrote Faubus that the board "heartily endorses your efforts and are proud of the stand you have taken to preserve segrega-

Virginia Schools Need Money, Too NAACP.

Funds are being sought to operate private, segregated schools in Virginia. Under the state's "Massive Resistance" plan, public high schools in Norfolk. Charlottesville and Front Royal were closed this fall, rather Federal court integration orders are visited by colored Communists seeking due to take effect.

the support of a host of prominent ter-racial.

Donations from the public, in any amount, are welcomed. Contributions should be sent to:

Virginia Educational Fund R. A. Hord, Jr., Treasurer 628 Hotel John Marshall Richmond, Virginia.

CITIZENS' COUNCIL, JACKSON, MISS.

"A brief collection of related facts:

"Ebony" is a magazine published by Negroes for Negroes.

Medgar Evers is a Mississippi Negro, the state's field secretary for the NAACP.

The November issue of "Ebony" contains an article by Medgar Evers, "Why I Live In Mississippi."

Some quotes from that article:

"He read extensively of Jomo Kenyatta's Mau Mau reign of terror in Africa, and dreamed of arming his own band of blackshirts and extracting an 'eye for an eye' from whites who mistreated their black brothers."

. . his dream of an American 'Mau Mau' band, roaming the Delta in search of blood.'

"I'll be damned if I'm going to let the white man lick me.

Evers' first child is named Darrell Kenyatta Evers.

A Jackson Negro editor, Percy Greene, commented that Evers had 'labeled himself as a fanatic and a

More Troubles For Darby

Negro H. D. Darby, who filed the voting suit referred to in this issue, found himself in more hot water this

Darby, who now is minister of a colored church in Madison County, Miss., faced removal from his pastorate because church officials said he spent too much time promoting the

To Darby's claim that only the bishop could remove him from his post, lay leaders replied that if the bishop didn't act, they'd "get rid of Darby one way or the other.'

In line with the Red's racial drive, than opened to Negroes. And several a new campaign has been launched schools in Arlington face closure at to agitate around canips and lodges. the end of the current semester, when Hundreds of Camps and Lodges were vacation spots; letters were written To help operate private schools for from New York addresses, asking for white students, the Virginia Educa- reservations in the camps. Results are tional Fund has been formed, headed being interpreted for propaganda by by former governor Stanley and with the Reds, whose own camps are all in-

> -National Republic Courage consists not in blindly overlooking danger, but in seeing it and conquering it.—(Sydney Smith)

Laws that do not embody public opinion can never be enforced.—(Elbert Hubbard)

ineptitude displayed by the Negro plaintiffs.

We suggest that as soon as you have finished reading this issue, you pass it on to a friend, or mail it to a relative or acquaintance in the North In this way, public awareness of this important decision can be increased.

Extra copies of this issue are available upon request. Just drop us a line, telling how many copies you can put to good use. Our address: Citizens' Council, 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Miss.

You can help penetrate the Northern censorship blockade. Do your part!

Lawyer Expresses 'Profound Disrespect' For Supreme Court

A Shreveport, La., attorney has asked that his name be removed from the roll of attorneys admitted to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court.

Harvey Broyles, a Shreveport attorney specializing in oil and gas cases, asked the Supreme Court to remove his name because of his "profound disrespect" for the tribunal.

The court granted the request without comment. Broyles was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court May 2, 1947.

In a letter dated this October 2, Broyles stated: "In view of my profound disrespect for the Court as now constituted, I am no longer proud to be an officer of the Court."

"In my opinion the Supreme Court has flagrantly violated the doctrine Judge Ben Cameron of the 5th U. S. of Stare Decisis (previously-decided issues); has unduly stressed certain constitutional provisions, and completely ignored others; has ignored obvious legislative intent; and has prently violated all other established fules of interpretation of laws and constitutional provisions," Broyles

"I share the opinion of many millions of Americans that the Supreme Court has substituted its own ideals, by judicial fiat, for established legislative processes," Broyles concluded.

of the few attorneys to take such ac- States," the court said, citing several tion since the 1954 Black Monday U. S. Supreme Court decisions to

NEW FEATURE ADDED

Councils and their activities begins citizenship of the United States. on page 4 of this issue.

on a regular basis.

be of interest to other Council mem- but that the literacy test imposed by

creased literacy requirements by providing that all applicants for voter registration must read any designated section of the Mississippi Constitution; write a reasonable interpretation of it; and write a short essay on the duties of citizenship. The new requirements replaced an oral examination which had been in effect since 1890. Under Mississippi law, the circuit clerk in each county acts as registrar.

The panel of three judges dismissed the suit for the following

- (1) The State has a "sovereign right to prescribe and enforce the qualification of voters.'
- (2) The new literacy requirements contained in the 1954 amendment are "reasonable" and "moderate" in "this day of mass education," and are, in fact, more liberal than was the oral examination when it was first prescribed in
- (3) Rights of applicants for registration are fully safeguarded by provisions requiring that written applications be retained as permanent records;
- (4) Plaintiffs Darby and Dillon failed to show that they were qualified to vote, and did not demonstrate their ability to pass the literacy requirements; and
- (5) The court could find no proof that Negroes were discriminated against.

The three-member court which heard the case was composed of Circuit Court of Appeals and Federal District Judges Sidney Mize and Claude Clayton.

In a lengthy and carefully-worded opinion, the court reviewed Darby's four unsuccessful attempts to register, together with his concurrent complaint to President Eisenhower which brought on a Federal investigation of Circuit Clerk Daniel, and the subsequent filing of the suit with NAACP

UP TO THE STATES

"The qualification of voters is a Court attaches say Broyles is one matter committed exclusively to the back up this point. One citation holds that the privilege to vote is "not given by the Federal Constitution," A column featuring news of local and "does not follow from mere

Concerning the attack on the con-Please let us know if you would stitutionality of the 1954 Constitutionlike to see this new feature continued al amendment which increased voter qualifications, the court wrote: "It is Officers and members of local plain that what plaintiffs complain Councils are invited to submit news of is, not that the words used in the of their groups which they feel would amendment are vague and indefinite,

(See VOTING, P. 3)

We've Moved

Jackson headquarters of the Citizens' Council has moved into new suite of offices, just two floors below the old location.

The new offices, Room 813, Plaza Building, provide a considerable increase in space, and will permit the Council to render better service.

More room is provided for the staff of this paper, for work on the "Citizens' Council Forum" TV and radio series, and for the continued growth of the Jackson Citizens' Council, already one of the South's largest.

We invite you to visit us at any time we may be of service. Our telephone number remains unchanged-Fleetwood 2-4456.

Official Publication of the

CITIZENS' COUNCIES OF AMERICA

Published month'y at 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Mississippi, by the CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF AMERICA

Subscription \$2.00 a year - payable in advance.

Group Subscriptions \$1.00 per Member (Minimum of 50)

BULK RATES - Parcel Post Prepaid.

100 Copies—\$10.00 a month—\$108.00 a year 250 Copies—\$20.00 a month—\$216.00 a year 500 Copies—\$37.50 a month—\$415.00 a year

The Citizens' Council is not responsible for the return of unsolicited articles, manuscripts or other materials submitted for possible publication. All such matter should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope if a return of such material is desired.

Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Jackson, Mississippi

EDITORIAL ROARD

EDITORIAL BOARD
SAM M. ENGELHARDT, JR
Director, Citizens' Councils of Alabama
ROBERT E. BROWN ARKANSAS
Director, Citizens' Councils of Arkansas
DR. GEORGE A. DOWNS FLORIDA
Executive Secretary, Citizens' Councils of Florida
R. CARTER PITTMAN
President, States Rights Council of Georgia, Inc.
W. M. RAINACH LOUISIANA
President, Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc.
ROBERT B. PATTERSON MISSISSIPPI
Executive Secretary, Citizens' Councils of Mississippi
B. A. GRAHAM SOUTH CAROLINA
Chairman, Citizens' Councils of South Carolina
RICHARD BURROW, JR. TENNESSEE
Advisory Board, Tenn. Federation for Constitutional Govt.
DR. B. E. MASTERSTEXAS
President, Citizens' Councils of Texas
W. J. SIMMONS Editor

One-Way 'Liberals'

The Federal court decision upholding the constitutionality of Mississippi's voter registration laws comes as a major breakthrough in the field of States' Rights, in the opinion of many top members of the legal profession.

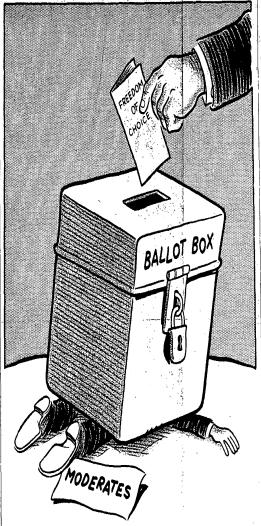
A full and complete report on this momentous decision will be found on Page 1 of this publication. But, we are sorry to add that is one of the few places where it may be found. And our many readers outside the South will probably get their first news of this decision from our detailed story.

To the best of our knowledge, not one single account of the court's ruling has appeared in the Northern press; not one word concerning it has been broadcast by the national television and radio networks.

Not being in the confidence of those who control the national news media, we can only guess why they chose to ignore this story. Certainly, they were zealous in their reporting efforts when the NAACP first filed the suit. And we can safely assume that if the verdict had favored the other side—if the NAACP had won the case—Mississippi would have become a scapegoat overnight. with words of condemnation heaped upon the state from all parts of the country.

We can state positively that the importance of this decision was emphasized to a number of sunnosedly-objective communications

The Secret Weapon



CITIZENS' COUNCIL, JACKSON, MISS

Sic Semper 'Moderation'

Those slow, dejected footsteps you hear echoing hollowly regardless of the costs or consedown the halls of Southern politics don't belong to some ghost out of the distant past. They are the footsteps of a forlorn few who were exposed to public view in that most embarrassing of political poses—astraddle a fence. They are the departing sounds of those who tried to beat the odds—who bet that they could work both sides of the street without being detected.

It goes without saying that they lost. The election is over. We have refrained from indulging in partisanship until now, and we shall continue that policy. To do otherwise would be wasted effort-defeat at the polls is the worst fate that can be-

vords of contempt would likely n the shellacking they absorbed

> me next year, new governors will thern statehouses. In Alabama, nessee, the electorate has chosen secretary; Mrs. Frank Dail, assistant ur customs and traditions. That ndest hope. And to us, it appears d states, any change would have

Report From Tennessee

By Richard Burrow, Jr.

One of the main reasons responsible Tennesseans have opposed the Communist-spawned project of integration is that they wished to avoid the violence that always seems to go hand in hand with forced racemixing.

The only two communities in the state to experience destruction of property are the only two which have been forced to mix the races.

The Tennessee Federation for Constitutional Government, under the capable leadership of its chairman, Dr. Donald Davidson of Vanderbilt University, deserves a great deal of credit for preventing a complete breakdown of law and order by using every legal means to uphold the Constitution of the United States as written by the Founding Fathers-not as rewritten by the U.S. Supreme Court.

There have been no racial disorders in any Tennessee locality where segregation has been maintained. The separate-but-equal doctrine promotes racial peace; the race-mixing theory leads to violence. Informed Tennesseans are fed up with integration and turmoil. If Governor-elect Buford Ellington lives up to his campaign pledges, Tennessee may once again have racial harmony.

Union City-Representative Robert A. (Fats) Everett (D-Tenn) recently assailed the U.S. Supreme Court for embarking upon an era of "government by decree."

He said the court's present members have established themselves "as a high-handed group bent upon inflicting their will upon the people, quences.'

Congressman Everett declared that Congress must curb the court or "see the nation succumb to rule by judicial fiat, backed by Army bayonets."

"If undeterred," he predicted, "the Supreme Court will replace Congress as the nation's law-making body, and representative government will be dead.'

Jackson - The Madison County chapter of the Tennessee Federation for Constitutional Government has been publishing, as a public service, a series of paid advertisements in the local daily newspaper, to alert the people to the dangers of the NAACP and Federal tyranny. Officers of this wide-awake county organization are A. S. Ingram, chairman; Ted Cunliffe, secretary; and Russell Robins, trea-

Clinton-Attorneys for six Anderson County residents have appeared before a U.S. Circuit Court of Apcourt's ruling has appeared in the mortilerit press; not one more concerning it has been broadcast by the national television and radio networks.

Not being in the confidence of those who control the national news-media, we can only guess why they chose to ignore this. story. Certainly, they were zealous in their reporting efforts when the NAACP first filed the suit. And we can safely assume that if the verdict had favored the other side-if the NAACP had won the case-Mississippi would have become a scapegoat overnight, with words of condemnation heaped upon the state from all parts of the country.

We can state positively that the importance of this decision was emphasized to a number of supposedly-objective communications media. But those with decision-making power, after being apprised of the forthright language of the opinion, promptly rolled down the paper curtain of censorship. This, they decided, is news best kept hidden; otherwise, some restless souls up North might get ideas about doing the same thing- and, horror of horrors, this might wipe out minority group bloc voting.

Besides, we cannot conceive of any mis-named "liberal" editor in the North with guts enough to risk the wrath of assorted alphabetical minority groups by conceding the simple fact that there exist in the South not just one, but several Negroes incapable of demonstrating the simplest command of written and spoken English.

One of our Southern journalistic colleagues suggests that a famous newspaper might well change its slogan to: "All the news we see fit to print."

The realization is gradually dawning on us in the South that this "liberalism" we are called upon daily to accept, if not embrace, is as phony as a Confederate 3-dollar bill with U. S. Grant's portrait on it.

The very "liberals" who so proclaim themselves most stridently are the first ones to ring down the paper curtain to bar any nugget of truth that fails to fit their preconceived and misguided image of "liberalism."

These same counterfeit "liberals" are the ones who give page one play in the metropolitan Northern press to any isolated race incidents in the South, while relegating the bottom of page 23 or omitting altogether from their journals the daily multitude of inter-racial stabbings, shootings, sex crimes and related sociological phenomena occuring daily in their own integrated par-

It's too much to expect the ordinary rules of decency and fair play to apply to these exalted minions of the North's minds. These phony "liberals" are too busy reforming the South-that is, dragging us down to the rabble-ruled standards of their own slumridden Meccas.

We might observe that the patron saint of liberals, Voltaire, once said: "I disagree with what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it."

But where is the Northern "liberal" making a conscientious effort to report the South's position in the current controversy? Where is the objective mind, seeking to report all sides of an issue fairly? Such men-most of them, at least-have been silenced by avarice or the demands of politics.

What is it these one-way "liberals" fear? Have they so little confidence in their ability to brainwash their people that they are terrified at the thought that a grain of fact might sprout among their weeds of vilification and propaganda? Or is their fear the one shared by all forces of evil in the face of the power and might of a dedicated people, armed with zeal and clothed in the raiment of truth?

wasted effort-dereat at the pops is the worse the

ords of contempt would likely n the shellacking they absorbed

ne next year, new governors will ithern statehouses. In Alabama. nessee, the electorate has chosen ur customs and traditions. That ndest hope. And to us, it appears l states, any change would have

ts of the new Southern solidarity ear in the House of Representat of Arkansas. And the presence s living proof of the tidal wave in Clinton. ur region.

a stunning write-in victory over an of 16 years on Capitol Hill. Miss. ord as a "moderate." And Hays e Rock physician who had only procedure during the original conhis campaign.

ion, pulled out all the stops in ment had obtained advance statences were called upon to repay Hays is a "moderate." He ran as interview the Negro witnesses before ed. Why? It's simple.

A 'moderate' âttitude on integrabr us here at home." He cam-

this appeal: "More substantial, must take up the fight to cur-U. S. Supreme Court.'

mpassioned call to violence. Just hat the people want. Not "mod-

ll, let it be noted, after the titanic known, "moderate" Havs hurried y of Washington, summoned a

group of newsmen, moderates all, and proceeded to unleash a highly-immoderate attack on those whom he suspected of aiding in his defeat. There, basking in the declining glory of his self-dent of this country." Dobbs said, proclaimed "moderation," Hays vowed to go about the world doing good . . . but reserving the right to vilify anyone daring to be so audacious as to disagree with him.

We suspect that the advocates of appearement, of surrenderin-advance which has been mis-named "moderation," will remember this election for many a year. We also suspect that the people will remember. If that be the case, then the South may look forward to a glorious new era ... to an end of hypocrisy in public life ... and to a time when all elected officials will, in emulation of Dr. Alford in Little Rock and others elsewhere, let the people know positively, forthrightly, and without hedging I recently received my first copy from where they stand on the great issues of our time.

Meantime, the "moderates" in the South are consigned to crites who do not live up to what oblivion. They have gone the way of the Whigs, while emitting they preach. the bellows of a Bull Moose in the process. May their tribe decrease!

been publishing, as a public service, a series of paid advertisements in the local daily newspaper, to alert the people to the dangers of the NAACP and Federal tyranny. Officers of this wide-awake county organization are A. S. Ingram, chairman; Ted Cunliffe, secretary; Mrs. Frank Dail, assistant secretary; and Russell Robins, trea-

Clinton-Attorneys for six Anderson County residents have appeared before a U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinatti, Ohio, to seek reversals of their clients' convictions on contempt charges growing out of last year's school integration troubles

The attorneys who asked for release of the six were Robert L. Dobbs andidacy just eight days before of Memphis, William Shaw, special assistant attorney general of Louisiana, and Ross L. Barnett of Jackson,

Barnett criticized the government's tempt trial. He said Federal prosecutors called several Negro witnesses I religion by becoming president to the stand, and that the governments from the Negroes. Barnett added that the defense was unable to the trial began.

> Dobbs was critical of U. S. deputy marshals who rounded up the Anderson Countains named in the court's injunction. One expectant mother, he said, "who wouldn't weigh 96 pounds soaking wet," was handcuffed "and paraded past a hungry press like a

> prisoner of war."
>
> He said the "excessive bonds" set for the defendants (ranging from \$5,000 to \$12,000) was indicative of the Government's intention "to punish these people and hold them up as examples" to anyone else who might oppose integration of the classrooms.

Marshal Frank Quarles testified during trial that the defendants were handcuffed "on orders" from the Justice Department.

"To steal a phrase from the Presi-"these defendants were not Baby Face Nelsons or John Dillingers. They were just ordinary mountain folks, yet the Government placed great significance on these people who were looking in on a group of Negroes going to school down there in Clinton."

New Jersey

Enclosed please find a money order, for a subscription to your newspaper. a friend, and I heartily agree with your work. Let's expose the hypo-

Best wishes, C. C. Irvington, N. J.

Voting Laws Upheld

(Continued from p. 1)

ous and exacting than that of the precede it, is lacking in force," the which could hardly be called accurate original. They complain that the court held. amendment requires an applicant for registration to read and write a section of the Constitution. Certainly the original requirement (the 1890 oral examination, which was upheld by to sustain this position, plaintiffs the U. S. Supreme Court-Ed.) was more rigorous at the time of its enactment than was the amendment we are importuned to rule without when it was adopted.

"The Constitution of 1890 was passed when Negroes had just emerged from complete illiteracy, and when both Negroes and whites had passed through two decades of the tragedy of Reconstruction when efforts at education were close to the vanishing point. After six decades of an increasingly competent educational system, it seems moderate indeed for the electorate to lay upon itself the obligation of being able to read and write the basic law of the Commonweath. Understanding and interpretation formed a part of the 1890 oral test, and they seem all the more proper in this time of general enlighten-

At this point, the court auoted figures from last year, when 268,246 Negroes and 281,684 whites attended Mississippi public schools.

STATE 'REASONABLE'

registrants write a brief essay to demonstrate "a reasonable under- hand, that said amendment and the standing of the duties and obligations statutes passed in connection with of citizenship under a constitutional it are valid on their face and in fact, form of government," the judges held:

"At a time when alien ideologies are making a steady and insidious assault upon constitutional government everywhere, it is nothing but reasonable that the States should be tightening their belts and seeking to assure that those carrying the responsibility of suffrage understand and appreciate the form and genius of the government of this country and of the States."

The opinion continues: "Literacy tests for prospective voters have been in effect in this country for a century, and no case has been brought before us holding that the people of a state have placed themselves under too heavy a burden in setting the standards which will earn the right to vote, and none condemning a literacy test as such.

"Plaintiffs concede," the opinion noted, "that it is proper for Mississippi to enact reasonable literacy requirements for voting. That concession is

COURT NOT PSYCHIC

finally call upon us to supply the lack by judicial notice. In other words, proof that, on its face or by reason of its unrevealed sinister "purpose," the constitutional amendment is void. The showing before us wholly fails to warrant serious consideration of so condemning a whole people, which is what we would have to do if we accepted plaintiffs' argument. Neither proof nor judicial knowledge tend to

sustain plaintiffs' position.
"Even if we had such knowledge by some sort of occult power of divination, we would not have the competence to do what plaintiffs advocate. No case is cited as a precedent for such action, and no proof is offered to sustain it. If we should imagine ourselves possessed of such omiscience and omnipotence, we would find ourselves confronted by a vast array of authority which forbids questioning the motives even of a legislature, certainly of a

sovereign people.
"We hold, therefore, that plain-tiffs have wholly failed to establish that the amendment is void on its Referring to the requirement that face or because it was the product of base motives. We hold, on the other and are a legitimate exercise by the State of its sovereign right to prescribe and enforce the qualification of voters.

NEGROES FAIL QUIZ

Next, the jurists turned their thoughts to considering whether any racial discrimination was, in fact, practiced against the plaintiffs in administering the registration law. The opinion found in the negative.

"Plaintiff Dillon, conceding that she was properly given the written test provided by the amendment, failed to produce a copy of that test for the Court's inspection. She did not demonstrate in her oral testimony the possession of the qualifications proand statutes, and there is no proof at all, therefore, that she had any status to maintain this action.

As for Darby, the judges found that he had consulted a lawyer and written President Eisenhower at least one month before his first at-

the amendment is slightly more oner-|sion. "The argument, like those which of government, he wrote five lines or responsive to the question."

> Here's what Darby wrote: "a citizen is persn has been in the USA all his days, and is not been convicted of enny crimes and has been Loyal, to his country and pase all his tax."

The judges continue:

"That he could not write legibly is exemplified by examination of the several documents in the record written by him, and is further attested by the fact that the letter he sent the president was written entirely by someone else, including the signature. He did not attempt, while on the witness stand, to demonstrate that he could read

"Every other Negro witness he placed on the stand was given a section of the Mississippi Constitution to read before the Court, but plaintiff himself did not attempt to show his ability to read.

"The evidence does not, therefore, support the burden imposed on the plaintiffs to show that they were qualified to be registered as voters. It clearly does not establish that defendant Daniel did not act in good faith or exercise a sound discretion when he made his decision that plaintiffs had not passed the examinations given them.

"It is not our province to set ourselves up as registrar of voters," the judges wrote, adding that some of the testimony given by the 15 Negroes who took the stand during the trial "certainly demonstrated the absence of qualifications of the applicants."

A LITTLE LEARNING

"For example, when called upon by Question 18 to copy Section 198 of the Mississippi Constitution, John-nie B. Darby, plaintiff Darby's wife,

"I have so agreed to be as good a citizen as I possible can I have not yet read the Constitution of Mississippi I do try to abide by truth and right as the almighty god privide the understanding and wisdom."

Another witness was called upon to copy Section 16 of the Constitution, which reads: "Ex post facto laws, vided in the Mississippi Constitution or laws impairing the obligation of contracts, shall not be passed."

The Negro, according to the court, copied the section thusly: "Ex post facto laws or laws impaitring obligations contrace St. Shall Be passed." Interpreting that section, the same witness wrote: must now hald tax hefor

Citizens' Council Forum



TELEVISION

ALABAMA

Dothan-WTVY-TV Channel 9, Wed- Columbus - WCBI-TV Channel 4, nesday 10 p.m.

Florence-WOWL-TV Channel 15. Sunday 2:45 p.m.

Montgomery - WCOV-TV Channel 20, Sunday afternoon.

ARKANSAS

Little Rock-KATV Channel 7, Monday 6:15 p.m.

LOUISIANA

Lafayette - KLFY-TV Channel 10, Hampton-Norfolk WVEC-TV Chan-Sunday 3:45 p.m.

New Orleans - WJMR-TV Channels Richmond-WTVR (TV) Channel 6, 12 and 20, Sunday 6 p.m.

MISSISSIPPI

Friday 5:45 p.m. Jackson-WLBT Channel 3. Sunday

3:30 p.m. Jackson - WJTV (TV) Channel 12, Sunday 11:15 p.m.

Tupelo-WTWV (TV) Channel 9, Sunday 2 p.m.

TENNESSEE

Johnson City-WJHL-TV Channel 11, Schedule not received.

VIRGINIA

nel 15, Saturday afternoon.

Monday 6:30 p.m.

RADIO

ALABAMA

Dothan-WDIG (1450 kc.) Wednesday 6:15 p.m.

Evergreen-WBLO (1470 kc.) Sunday 2 p.m.

ARKANSAS

Benton-KBBA (690 kc.) Thursday Tupelo-WELO (1490 kc.) Sunday 7:35 a.m.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington area-WFAX (1220 kc.) Sunday 12:30 p.m.

FLORIDA

Crestview-WISB (1050 kc.) Wednesday 8:45 a.m.

Kissanmee - WRWB (1220 kc.) - Schedule not received.

Orlando-WKIS (740 kc.) Schedule not received.

GEORGIA

Atlanta-WAGA (590 kc.) Schedule

Newton-WBKN Tuesday 11:45 a.m. Oxford-WSUH (1420 kc.) Sunday

Philadelphia - WHOC (1490 kc.) Sunday 2:45 p.m.

Starkville-WSSO (1230 kc.) Saturday 6:45 a.m.

12:30 p.m.

Helena-KFFA (1360 kc.) Monday Tupelo-WTUP (1380 kc.) Sunday

West Point-WROB (1450 kc.) Wednesday 6:15 p.m.

Yazoo City - WAZF (1230 kc.) Thursday 12:30 p.m.

NORTH CAROLINA

Concord-WEGO (1410 kc.) Friday 5:30 p.m.

Lexington-WBUY (1440-kc.) Wednesday 7 p.m.

New Bern-WHIT (1450 kc.) Saturday 6:15 p.m.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Relton-WHPB (1390 kc.) Sunday

neavy a burden in setting the standards which will earn the right to vote. and none condemning a literacy test as such.

"Plaintiffs concede," the opinion noted, "that it is proper for Mississippi to enact reasonable literacy requirements for voting. That concession is bound to include the unquestioned concept that it is the states which have plenary and exclusive power to determine what is reasonable."

SAFEGUARDS PRAISED

The Federal panel pointed out that the circuit clerk does not have arbitrary and uncontrolled discretion in passing on the qualifications of prospective registrants. Disappointed applicants have the right of appeal to an administrative agency—the board of election commissioners, and may also appeal through the courts.

In fact, the opinion states, "It would be hard to conceive of constitutional provisions which safeguard the rights of applicants for suffrage as well as do the ones under attack. A permanent record is made on forms prepared by state officers and applying uniformly to all applicants, so that anything smacking of discrimination can easily be checked by examination of the public records.

In response to NAACP claims that the 1954 Amendment was passed to curb Negro voting, the court pointed out an "interesting comparison," showing that counties with the smallest numbers of Negroes on the voting rolls balloted heavily against the amendment, while counties with larger numbers of Negro voters generally supported it.

The court rejected the argument that the purpose of the amendment was to discriminate against Negro applicants. The NAACP lawyers attempted to link the amendment with several bills passed by the Mississippi

and statutes, and there is no proof at all, therefore, that she had any status to maintain this action.'

As for Darby, the judges found that he had consulted a lawyer and written President Eisenhower at least one month before his first attempt to register. The attorney promptly contacted the NAACP, which agreed to pay all expenses of any court action.

In his first application, dated June 29, 1956, Preacher Darby gave his occupation as "farmer." The court says the entire case is based on another application, filed by Darby at his lawyer's direction on June 22, 1957. "This document, read in the light of the testimony of plaintiff Darcourt noted.

CAN'T WRITE, WON'T READ

"He made no answer to Question 14 inquiring if he had ever been conthe answers written by plaintiff are tangible or credible proof of discriillegible.

Constitution of Mississippi, he wrote or any other Negroes. six lines not called for by the question and not possessing marked co-

Section 123 reads, in its entirety: "The Governor shall see that the laws are faithfully executed."

The opinion states, "In giving his reasonable interpretation of that section he wrote:

the govenner govends all the works of the state and he is to see that all the voilatores be punished and als he can pard on out the penetenter ane pherson.

"In answering Question 20 which directed him to write his understand-Legislature since the 1954 U. S. Su- ing of the duties and obligations of preme Court school integration deci- citizenship under a constitutional form

vided in the Mississippi Constitution or laws impairing the obligation of contracts, shall not be passed."

> The Negro, according to the court, copied the section thusly: "Ex post facto laws or laws impaitring obligations contrace St. Shall Be passed." Interpreting that section, the same witness wrote:

> "a man must pay pold tax befor he eagable to voat.

> With wry humor, the judges added "This witness gave his occupation as that of teacher."

Concluding that the testimony of the Negro witnesses contributed little to solution of the case, the opinion

"The essence of the action before us, therefore, is discrimination on the by, reveals several deficiencies," the part of the defendant Daniel-discrimination against plaintiffs, Negroes, and in favor of white persons.

NO BIAS FOUND

"After listening to the oral testi- Homer-KYHL (1320 kc.) Sunday victed of the crimes enumerated in mony and examining the documents the question; considerable portions of carefully we are unable to find any Houma-KCIL (1490 kc.) Sunday mination. There is no proof that any "In response to Question 18 calling white person was ever treated in any Jonesville—KLEC (1480 kc.) Sunupon him to copy Section 123 of the manner more favorably than plaintiffs

> "The mere showing that of 3,000 qualified voters in Jefferson Davis County, only forty to fifty are Negroes is not sufficient. Plaintiffs carry the burden of showing that plaintiffs have been denied the right to register because they are Negroes, and that white people similarly situated have been permitted to register. This record contains no such proof.

"The disparity between numbers of registrants, as has been so often pointed out, results doubtless from the fact that one race had a start of several centuries over the other in the slow and laborious struggle toward literacy.

CLERK PRAISED

"This record does not, in our opinion, show that defendant (Circuit Clerk Daniel) has practiced discrimination. From our observation of his demeanor during the trial and while on the witness stand and of the Greenwood - WGRM (1240 kc.) evidence generally we are convinced that he has shown himself to be a conscientious, patient and fair public official, exerting every effort to do a hard job in an honorable way.

After spelling out in technical legal language why the NAACP cannot bring this action under the 1957 Federal Civil Rights law, the 47-page opinion ends with these words:

"It results from the foregoing views that plaintiffs are not entitled to any of the relief sought. We are, therefore, entering an order dismissing the complaint.

"DISMISSED."

Kissinmee - WRWB (1220 kc.) Schedule not received.

Orlando-WKIS (740 kc.) Schedule not received.

GEORGIA

Atlanta-WAGA (590 kc.) Schedule not received.

Atlanta-WYZE (1480 kc.) Sunday 7 p.m.

Cordele-WMJM (1490 kc.) Schedule not received.

Dalton-WRCD (1430) kc.) Saturday 7 a.m.

Monroe-WMRE (1490 kc.) Saturday 12:30 p.m.

Winder-WIMO (1300 kc.) Monday 10:45 a.m.

LOUISIANA

1 p.m.

5:15 p.m.

day 8:45 a.m.

Opelousas-KSLO (1230 kc.) Friday 6:30 p.m.

MISSISSIPPI

Aberdeen-WMPA (1240 kc.) Friday 5:30 p.m.

Brookhaven - WJMB (1340 kc.) Wednesday 2:15 p.m.

Canton-WDOB (1370 kc.) Thursday 10 a.m.

Clarksdale-WROX (1450 kc.) Monday 12:15 p.m.

Cleveland-WCLD (1490 kc.) Sunday 5:45 p.m.

Columbia-WCJU (1450 kc.) Monday 7:45 a.m.

Columbus-WACR (1050 kc.) Friday 12 noon.

Forest-WMAG (860 kc.) Sunday 7:15 a.m.

Monday 9:05 p.m.

Indianola-WNLA (1380 kc.) Sunday 1 p.m.

Jackson-WJDX (620 kc.) Saturday 12:45 p.m.

Kosciusko-WKOZ (1350 kc.) Sunday 12 noon.

Louisville-WLSM (1270 kc.) Saturday 12:45 p.m.

McComb-WAPF (980 kc.) Saturday

Natchez-WMIS (1240 kc.) Sunday

5:30 p.m.

Lexington-WBUY (1440 kc.) Wednesday 7 p.m.

New Bern-WHIT (1450 kc.) Saturday 6:15 p.m.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Belton-WHPB (1390 kc.) Sunday 12:15 p.m.

Bennettsville-WBSC (1550 kc.) Saturday 5:45 p.m.

Greenville - WMUU (1260 kc.) Schedule not received.

Laurens-WLBG (860 kc.) Sunday 1:05 p.m.

Orangeburg-WDIX (1150 kc.) Saturday 7 p.m.

Sumter-WSSC (1290 kc.) Saturday 4:45 p.m.

TENNESSEE

Milan - WKBG (1600 kc.) Sunday 3 p.m.

Murfreesboro — WGNS (1450 kc.) Sunday 9 p.m.

TEXAS

Brownsville-KBOR (1600 kc.) Tuesday 8 p.m.

Carthage-KGAS (1590 kc.) Sunday 12:45 p.m.

Edinburg-KURV (710 kc.) Sunday

Gainesville-KGAF (1580 kc.) Sunday 5:15 p.m.

Junction—KMBL (1450 kc.) Sunday 9:15 p.m.

Kermit-KERB (600 kc.) Saturday 5 p.m.

Pasadena-KRCT (650 kc.) Sunday 4:30 p.m.

Terrell - KTER (1570 kc.) Monday 6:30 p.m.

Tyler—KTBB (600 kc.) Sunday 5:45

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville - WCHV (1260 kc.) Sunday 7:45 p.m.

Falls Church — WFAX (1220 kc.) Sunday 12:30 p.m.

Gloucester-WDDY (1420 kc.) Sunday 12:45 p.m.

Norfolk-WLOW (1400 kc.) Schedule not received.

Richmond--WMBG (1380 kc.) Sunday 10 p.m.

South Boston — WHLF (1400 kc.) Sunday 5:45 p.m.

SUBSCRIBE NOW

	813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Mississippi Please enter my subscription to the Citizens Council as follows and find payment enclosed For One Year \$2.00
	(Please Print)
N	Jame
A	ddress
(City
S	tate

Book Reviews

COLOR, COMMUNISM AND COMMON SENSE

By: Manning Johnson Publisher: The Alliance, Inc.

Copies may be obtained by writing to the Alliance, Inc., 200 East 66th Street, New York 21, New

Price: \$1.00 (Volume prices upon request)

Manning Johnson was a member of the Communist Party for ten years, during which time he "labored in the cause of Communism" as a devoted "comrade."

He broke with the Party in 1940, and since that time has cooperated with various State and Federal agencies in the investigation and prosecution of Communists.

Manning Johnson is a 50-year old Negro. He tells a story that is revealing and untainted of his years THE SOUTH: LAST BULWARK as a top Negro Communist, in his booklet, "Color, Communism And Common Sense.

Like many others of his race, Johnson was reared in a Christian home urged him to become an atheist be- their cohorts in the NAACP for their fore becoming a member of the Party. slams against the South. He did not become an atheist, but did suppress his religion and went to work for the Communist cause. being convinced that this was far more important than his beliefs in God and religion.

Manning Johnson was lured into dependence. the Communist Party mainly through the writings of a "renegade" Protestant Bishop and through membership in the American Negro Labor Congress, a front organization designed to penetrate non-Party groups and tie them up with the Red move-

Johnson tells how the Communists spent two years training him in the art of "Inciting mob violence, organizing street demonstrations and fighting the police." After this, he was ready for a top Communist school plete destruction of the South and Joseph E. Viguerie, a Ne was ready for a top communist school America—could be achieved. Desegusinessman, was elected president of she points out, "while white girls are decision about whether they perin the theory and practice of red po- regation, the corruption of presentlitical warfare.

He says that they desire progress through education, reliability, knowhow and productivity even though a number of Negro intellectuals try to convince them that discrimination is a good substitute.

The Negro intellectual, as Johnson displays in his writings, is physically free but mentally a slave. Incapable of throwing off their "slave psychology," they easily fall prey to the Reds. Feeling frustrated or inferior, they turn to Communism and with their comrades "turn race relations into shambles.

tactics, warns these "victims" in "Color, Communism And Common Sense," this advice ". . . deserve whatever disappointed now."
Red reward is due them."

By Frank E. Westmoreland Vantage Press, New York \$3.50

Writing of the South, Frank Westand his religious belief was a main moreland gives his analysis of what Hartsville Citizens' Council, George obstacle to his joining the Communist is taking place in the political areas Party. In his first association with today. He fires away at the North-bring you the Red movement, the Communists em "liberals", the Communists and friends.

> Westmoreland lives in Virginia and is a staunch Southerner, a believer in States' Rights, segregation and the Southern people as the "first settlers, the first to institute representative government, and the first to seek in-

> The opening sections of his book are devoted to an historical background of the political beliefs and laws of the South, many of them stemming from early associations with England as a colony, and from the guidance of such men as Washington, Jefferson, and Madison.

News From The Local **Councils**

(Editor's note - Officers and members of local Citizens' Councils are invited to submit items of interest concerning their activities. We will print as many as space

limitations will permit.)

"The present justices of the U.S. John Bell Williams (D-Miss). Addressing a Citizens' Council meeting lished. to shambles. at Liberty, Miss., this month, Wil-Johnson, experienced in Communist liams added that "the framers of the

> A new Citizens' Council has been formed in Hartsville, S. C. A recent behind-the-scenes story that illumipublic meeting was addressed by B. A. Graham, chairman of the Citizens' Councils of South Carolina, and has heretofore been camouflaged with by Carl Floyd and the Rev. Marion gushing emotionalism. Woodson, both of Olanta, S.C.

The executive secretary of the Waring, urged members to "come, bring your wife, your pastor and your

The secretary of the Citizens' Council in Hattiesburg, Miss., D. B. Red, is author of a pamphlet on the segregation question.

Titled "A corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit," the pamphlet is single copies, or 8 copies for \$1.

The South Louisiana Citizens' growing need for expansion of the Citizens' Council movement in the area, and to augment the work of other local Councils.

The South Louisiana group will consist of members from New Or-In a chapter "The Nation and leans and the South Louisiana parish-World from a Southern Viewpoint" es. A particular aim of the new Counhe envisions four manifestos by which cil is organization of areas not yet

Joseph E. Viguerie, a New Orleans day marriage laws, complete control Hubert J. Badeaux, Jr., first viceof Southern and border states, and president; Frank H. Renaudin, Ir., In his book, Johnson reveals many finally, the complete control of the second vice-president; Robert A. Pitre, In his book, Johnson reveals many finally; the complete control of the second vice-president; Robert A. Pitre, shocking and crude tactics carried on United States—these are the conniving and reversities. But one Negro girl never had fights.

Negroes Date White Girls In Mixed School, Coed Says

Any "moderate" who still does not Even this was no remedy. An Ensignificance beyond the classroom is a seventh-grade level. in for a rude shock when he reads | Integration brought other benefits. "I Spent Four Years in an Integrated as well. Adult audiences for school High School.

the article was written by an 18-yearold white girl who was graduated last spring from an integrated high Supreme Court have assumed powers school in Milwaukee, Wis. The auillegally," charged Representative thor is now attending college, and she asked that her name not be pub-

The name of the school was also changed, to cloak the author's iden-Constitution assumed the Supreme tity. But she says the 1,500 students Court would be composed of honest were two-thirds white when she enbut adds that those who don't heed men, but I'm afraid they would be tered as a freshman, and had become two-thirds Negro when she graduated four years later.

The first-person account tells a nates with factual reality an area of inter-racial teen-age experience that

There was no friction between the races, she wrote, because the white students bent over backwards to avoid it. The general tone of the article indicates, in fact, that white students, who were gradually becoming outnumbered by Negro classmates, chose the "easy" course. That is, rather than risk offending a Negro, the white students subjected themselves to a rigorous code of self-imposed thought-control.

An example of this "lesser of two available from Red, at 15 cents for evils" thinking is cited. Reporting numerous speeches on "brotherhood" during the school year, the co-ed says white students reacted to the com-Council has been formed to meet a pulsory brainwashing sessions "by keeping their mouths shut.

"If we had said anything," she wrote, "we would have felt obligated to defend our race, of course, and somehow it just didn't seem worth the trouble.'

"liberal," the white girl recognized do all they can to avoid contact with Negroes."

"Colored girls will leap into a hair pulling session with little reluctance,"

"In the last analysis," she concludes, "people must make their own ments about each other.'

and scratches bestowed upon them by they want to believe." shocking and crude tactics carried on by the Party, such as the "bedroom ing schemes of the Communists, and surer; and Jack Ricau, executive di
"In his pook, joinison reveals many finally; the complete control of the second vice-president; Robert A. Pitre, the benevolent blacks, she reports. (Editor's note—Be sure that any surer; and Jack Ricau, executive di
"But one Negro'girl never had fights." "moderates" of your acquaintance

No one world to tangle with her second vice-president; Robert A. Pitre, the benevolent blacks, she reports. (Editor's note—Be sure that any surer; and Jack Ricau, executive di-

believe that mixing the races in pub- glish teacher complained that his lic schools has a far-reaching social tenth-grade students were reading at

plays became all-Negro; so did the Appearing in the Nov. 7 issue of roster of the football and basketball "U. S. News and World Report," teams.

As for mixed dating, the author reports that it occurred - on the sly. She explains that most of the white students remaining in the school were girls. At first, they went to dances alone and danced with one another. But this soon grew boring, and the more venturesome ones started dancing with Negro boys. "After that," she says, you could always find . . . mixed couples on the dance floor.

"Almost every white girl I knew had a secret crush on one of the colored boys," she continues, describing emotions as varying "from warm friendship to wild infatuation."

She adds, however, "In every case of mixed dating that occurred, the white girls made the first advances, not the boys. At no time did any of the colored boys make any advances without being fairly certain that the girl was interested."

"Most of the girls were able to resist the temptation," she said, "and escaped a lot of complications. I think the greatest deterrent to mixed dating is the social stigma that is attached to the person. I know that if the social barriers to mixed dating were lowered there would be much more mixed dating than there is now."

Pointing out that most Northerners have had no contact with members of other races, she makes this telling observation: "Now, as more Negroes move into the white areas of the North, people solve their dilemma by packing up and moving to a new location Ironically, often the people who profess to be the most broad-Even though trying her best to be minded are the ones who in reality

sonally accept or reject integration. No court decision can make people Teachers frequently sported bruises believe something other than what

In his book, Johnson reveals many shocking and crude tactics carried on by the Party, such as the "bedroom politics" of the white women Communists toward their male Negro comrades to gain invaluable information for the Red heirarchy and at the same time maneuver Negro Reds into compromising positions that, if revealed, would be disgraceful. In the Party.

"Stirring up race and class conflict is the basis of all discussion of the wark for upholding constitutional law Negro population but it is mainly be gone. "The feudal serf of the Midthe Negro "intellectuals" who "carry dle Ages was a fortunate man to what Metairie, La. the ball" for the Party and believe the Communists have in store for their "blandishments."

Revealing the pattern of Red operation with the Negro "intellectuals" —the ministers, professionals, etc., Johnson reports that the Communists have always looked upon this group as "incompetents" and "phrasemongers" and tells how these "superficial phonies" by bribery, were used to serve the cause of Communism.

"harmful and deadening effect of ous; you are required to put up the Communist integration on any pro- faith, belief and courage. Do you posal for constructive Negro projects", have it? History awaits your deciof the Communists who hold such sion. You are on trial, the world is embittered race prejudices against the jury, and God Almighty your one their Negro comrades and how these and only Judge." prejudices cause racial strife within the framework of the Party itself.

Referring to the racial problems as we know them today, Johnson charges that "at the root of all the present racial trouble is interference in the internal affairs of Southern states by people not at all interested in an amicable settlement — the modern day carpet-baggers."

And the "Negro is the sacrificial lamb-the innocent victim of wideare creating."

"The stage is thus set for the opening of a dark and bloody era in Negro and white relations," he writes.

Johnson says "too few Americans in our day have the courage of their convictions . . . too few will stand exercise restrictive covenants. up for truth in the face of the ominous and destructive storm of 'metooism' or the Communist ideological rights, all covered under the reserved regimentation that hangs like a pall over our country.

can Negro feels a deep racial con- by the U.S. Supreme Court, but by good work. sciousness and that he has the same the so-called anti-discrimination laws instinctive urge to group together as in a number of Northern states under do other racial groups.

for the workability of this plan, West- rector. moreland blames the American people for placing themselves in the role of hypocrites by their passive resist- Jr., L. L. Lassalle, Charles R. Thomance to their enemies.

In this connection, Westmoreland this way, these Negroes were ever sees the Negro being used as a "pawn subject to blackmail if they consider- and a disguise and as a means of ed leaving the Communist Party. Ac- centering or focusing American pubcording to Johnson, the use of sex lic attention on one area and one and perversion is a common practice problem, while the control forces conas a means of political blackmail in solidate their plans and forces to further that control.'

> He sees the South as the last bulyou," he warns.

"The South: Last Bulwark Of America" is an eve-opener-if you want it to be-to the possible future course this nation could take. Says of membership drive," the pamphlet Westermoreland: "You'd better wake up, America. These madmen (the Communists) will not wait on you and will take you while you dawdle and while you sleep. The decision He cites many examples of the you have to make is logical and obvi-

Westmoreland suggests several remedies. The principal one is a "Freedom of Choice" Constitutional Amendment proposed by Aldrich Blake which would provide that the states control their schools and all intra-state public agencies such as swimming pools, parks, etc. The "Freedom of Choice" amendment would also protect the right of owners and operators of hotels restaurants, etc. to choose their own patrons; North Carolina spread racial hate which the Leftists the right of employers to choose their own employees without impairment, Dear Editor: the right of organized labor to bargain collectively; the right of private clubs and associations to choose their | The Citizens' Council. own guests, patrons and members; and the right of property owners to

> It will come as a shock to many to realize that these basic individual Virginia powers of the Constitution, and which Gentlemen: have always been taken for granted, Negro political domination.

continern and poruer states, and president, Frank II. Renaudin, JI. finally, the complete control of the second vice-president; Robert A. Pitre, United States-these are the conniv- secretary; William G. Scheurer, treaing schemes of the Communists, and surer; and Jack Ricau, executive di-

Directors include the officers and Harold J. Calder, Joseph E. Viguerie, as, Ellis J. Cambre, Daniel W. Parker. J. L. Shelton, C. P. Rousseau, and I. A. Wilkes.

President Viguerie says "The South Louisiana Citizens' Council will endeavor to work in harmony with nonties to bring about the fulfillment of the overall aims and purposes of the Citizens' Council movement.'

All of the new group's officers have been active in Citizens' Council work Communist Party's work in the and individual freedom, and predicts for several years. Temporary head sion of the popular television and that many men appearing on Citi-South." Johnson says the Communists that when this area is gone, so will quarters have been established in radio series. pretend to speak in behalf of all the America and its democratic concepts Metairie, La., and the organization's mailing address is P. O. Box 283,

> A pamphlet containing helpful suggestions for organizing Citizens' Council membership drives has been issued by the Louisiana state office.

Entitled "Manual for organization also includes a list of suggested reference sources and literature for prospective members.

of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, P. O. Box 749, Homer, La.

Attention Council Officers

Do you need literature for distribution at your meetings?

We will be glad to send you, with our compliments. limited supplies of back issues of THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL upon request.

Enclosed is \$2 for my renewal to the finest newspaper in the South-

Yours very truly, J. D. B. Burlington, N. C.

I am enclosing a check for a sub-He believes that the average Ameri- have not only been infringed upon scription to your paper. Keep up the

Yours truly, C. S. C. Danville, Va. and scratches bestowed upon them by they want to believe. the benevolent blacks, she reports, "But one Negro girl never had fights. No one wanted to tangle with her. She carried a six-inch blade in her purse and had everyone thoroughly intimidated.'

Of course, the high school's standards changed. Courses requiring some degree of intellectual prowess, such as physics and foreign languages, were dropped from the curriculum.

(Editor's note-Be sure that any 'moderates" of your acquaintance read this article carefully. Or better yet, get a copy of the magazine and show them the whole sordid story. It's a story that could happen any place. Some groups are spending large sums of money to make it happen in the South. Only by constant vigilance can we pre-

affiliated local Councils in all activi- Patriotic Group Supports Council TV-Radio Series

A national patriotic organization has been urged by its Mississippi officers to give financial support to the "Citizens' Council Forum" for expan-

The 250 chapters of the Sons of the American Revolution (SAR), located across the nation, are urged to make substantial contributions to "Citizens' Council Forum" in an appeal signed by the Board of Covernors of the SAR's Mississippi So-

The Mississippi group said in part: "Conditions now exist throughout our nation that make it necessary for the Board of Governors of the Mississippi Society to bring to the at-Copies of the pamphlet may be tention of all the SAR Chapters in obtained by writing the Association this State, and to SAR's all over the nation, that the Greenwood Chapter SAR, after several years of careful investigation and observation of the Citizens' Council, voted unanimously to make a substantial cash contribution.

> The message pointed out that additional funds are needed to help defray production costs of the "Citizens' Council Forum" television and radio series, and to expand the series so and Byron De La Beckwith, Greenthat it may eventually be presented throughout the nation.

The statement continued: "The Citizens' Council is the largest and most successful organization in America which has as its only purpose the continual and consistent

protection of States' Rights, Racial Integrity, and Constitutional Government.

"It is brought to your attention zens' Council Forum' are actually SAR's themselves, and many other persons have appeared there at the request of the SAR's. Ninety-five percent of the SAR's in Mississippi are members of the Citizens' Council.

"The Citizens' Council has taken up a fight we started, and it is winning on every front. We feel that it would be a great injustice for any SAR chapter to neglect to give, and give substantially, to this most worthy

"Therefore, we the Board of Covernors of the Mississippi Society SAR congratulate the Greenwood Chapter SAR for their contribution to the Citizens' Council. Because of the gravity of the situation, we call on each individual Society in this State, and all other States, if financially in their power, to do the same."

The Mississippi Board of Governors signing the appeal are: E. O. Johnson, Jr., Glen Allan; Dr. T. J. Kazar, Tchula; P. A. Jones, Lexington; E. A. Nichols, Jr., Greenwood; wood.

(Editor's note - You, too, can help deliver the South's story to the rest of the nation. Mail your check today to Citizens' Council Forum, 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Miss.)

Mohr Nease

W.C. Sullivan _

Tele. Room ___

MAY 1

DATE:

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

SUBJECT:

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS 1.S. - X

Bulky Exhibit File Number:

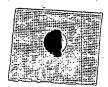
105-34237-325

We are in the process of reviewing all bulky exhibits in order that we may dispose of those which serve no further purpose. Inasmuch as many of the bulky exhibits pertain to inactive cases and are occupying badly needed space, it is requested that the appropriate substantive supervisor review the above-listed bulky exhibit and render a decision as to its retention or disposition. A notation as to the decision reached may be placed on this memo-The memorandum should be returned to the Filing Unit of the Records Branch, Room 1113, Identification Building, for filing in the case file.

RECOMMENDATION:

That captioned bulky exhibit be reviewed and a decision rendered as to the retention or disposition of the material.

WM:bjo view of present situations regarding integration of schools. WW 105-34237-NOT RECORDED 25 JUN 9 1359



SAC, Memphis (105-121)

2-Originał & 1-yellow file copy

June 4. 1959

Director, FBI (105-34237)

1-J.S. Johnson

1-Section tickler

CITIZENS COUNCILS AND STATES' RIGHTS MOVEMENTS INTERNAL SECURITY - X

The May, 1959, (Vol. 5, #11) issue of "Southern School News" announced that copies of "Statistical Summary," including revisions, were available for \$1.00 a year from Southern Education Reporting Service. Post Office Box 6165, Nashville, Tennessee.

You should expeditiously make discreet arrangements to obtain two copies of future issues of the "Statistical Summary" (including revisions) and forward them to the Bureau marked for the attention of the Central Research Section. 5-1 Form to SAC, nemphie, 6-5-59, "ReBulet 6-4-59, above caption, Inaddition to future capies requested, 'Summary' you should expeditionally obtain two capies of the 'Summary,' which was available may 15,1959, and forward them to the Bolesau, attention cutted Research Section! And

NOTE ON YELLOW: "attached are 2 copies of Statistical Summary which was bounded by SERS on 5-15-59. Capies of future 'Summaries' will be forwarded to the Burlan and they are received."

"Statistical Summary," revised and updated periodically, small includes state by state information.

includes state-by-state information on school enrollment, numbers of teachers and teacher salaries, the status of desegregation, legal and legislative activity bearing on segregation--desegregation.

Data on colleges and universities also will be included with current revision.

Civil Rights Unit, Division #6, wishes to obtain above Summary. One copy will be retained in Division #6; the other will be filed in Publications. 105-34237-

MAILED 20 JUN4 1959 COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Nease Rosen Tamm Trotter W.C. Sullivan _ Tele. Room ___ Holloman

Tolson Belmont. Mohr _

10/9/59

SAC, MEMPHIS (105-121)

CITIZENS COUNCIL OF MISSISSIPPI

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a recent publication, "The South Strikes Back," by HODDING CARTER III, which is descriptive of the organization of, and the part played by, the Citizens Council of Mississippi in the racial struggle in Mississippi.

This is being furnished for inclusion in the Library for reference purposes.

CARTER is the son of HODDING CARTER, Editor and Publisher of the Greenville, Mississippi, "Delta Democrat-Times", and works on the paper.

2- Bureau (Encl-1)
1- Memphis
VWP: naw
(3)

186 34 237. NOT REPORTED 186 NO. 12 1959 RIGHAL COPY FILED IN

58 NOV 15 19 19

Office Memorandum • United Stres Government

: Director, FBI (105-34,237)

DATE: October 21, 1959

SAC, Little Rock (105-137)

SUBJECT: CITIZENS COUNCILS INTERNAL SECURITY - X

> ReBulet, 10/9/57; Little Rock letter to Bureau, 9/29/59; and Bulet to Atlanta, 6/13/58.

In view of the instructions contained in Bulet to Atlanta, 6/13/58, efforts to develop additional coverage in Citizens Councils have been discontinued. Little Rock presently has the following coverage:

> (RAC) PCI (RAC)

b2 b7D

REGISTERED MAIL TJN/gm (3)

SAC, Little Rock (105-137)

November 4, 1959

EX 109

Director, FBI (105-34237)

CITIZENS COUNCILS INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Reurlet 10-21-59 and previous monthly letters in captioned matter.

You need no longer submit monthly letters showing your coverage in this matter.

FCW:ers (4)

Tolson _______

Belmont ______

DeLoach ______

McGuire ______

Mohr ______

Parsons ______

Rosen ______

Tamm ______

Trotter ______

W.C. Sullivan ______

Holloman ______

Gandy _______ MAIL ROOM _____ TELETYPE UNIT ______



ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS

STATES' RIGHTS

RACIAL INTEGRITY

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI October 27, 1959 b6 b7C

. STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND OFFICERS

J. O. SAMS COLUMBUS

W. B. LUCAS

N. E. DACUS TUPELO SHELBY WOODWARD LOUISVILLE

Z. M. VEAZEY, JR.

JOHN C. LAKE GRENADA

MAURICE BLACK CARROLLTON

J. L. PIPKIN
BLUE MOUNTAIN
DONALD KITCHING
MERIGOLD

WILBURN HOOKER

FRED JONES

KENNETH WILLIAMS CLARKSDALE

TOM P. BRADY BROOKHAVEN

ALBERT GARDNER YAZOO CITY LUCIEN GWIN

ELLIS W. WRIGHT

W. H. JOHNSON, JR

JIM B. COLLIER

H. H. HARPOLE

MARION SIMPSON

DEWEY MYERS

WARD HIDT

WARD HURT LUMBERTON ROBERT OSWALD PASCAGOULA

J. E. STOCKSTILL PICAYUNE

R. P. PARISH STATE TREASURER PRES. BANK OF GREENWOOD GREENWOOD

ELLETT LAWRENCE FINANCE CHAIRMAN GREENWOOD

ROBERT B. PATTERSON EXECUTIVE SECRETARY GREENWOOD

W. J. SIMMONS
ADMINISTRATOR
813 PLAZA BUILDING
JACKSON

JACKSON

MRS. SARA MCCORKLE

WOMEN'S DIVISION

GREENWOOD

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover U. S. Department of Justice Building Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am enclosing two editorials from the 'Richmond News Leader' dated the early part of this year.

On the back of enclosure number two and numbered enclosure number three, you will see an example of propaganda taken from one of our nationally known comic books.

On the bottom of this sheet marked X, you will note "Published as a public service in cooperation with the National Social Welfare Assembly coordinating organization for national health, welfare and recreation agencies of the United States.

From this it would appear that the National Social Welfare Assembly had some form of official sanction.

Does the National Social Welfare Assembly have United States Government official status?

Sincerely,

Robert B. Patterson

Secretary

Citizens' Council

RBP.ch

Enclosures

11 NOV 12 1959

Dedicated to the maintenance of peace, good order and domestic tranquility in our Community and in our State and to the preservation of our State's Rights.

Nov 3 12 41 PM '59

WE TOWE HON S 15 00 bH .E

Received Cown of Market

ENCLOSURE .



ENCLOSURE,

105-34237-427

(2)

12 EDITORIAL PAGE

The Richmond News Leader Thursday, March 26, 1959

Postscript on the 'CCD'

A month ago this newspaper carried on its editorial page the minutes of a meeting held by an interesting if unknown body, the Mass Media Committee of the Consultative Conference on Desegregation. These minutes, never intended for publication, described with revealing frankness the coördinated, professional efforts being made by integrationist groups to advance their point of view.

The Consultative Conference on Desegregation was a new outfit in our book. Inquiry to the Associated Press in New York at first drew a blank. The secretary was unwilling to disclose the names of the member agencies of this conference without their consent.

Now, however, a letter is at hand from the New York bureau of the Associated Press, forwarding information obtained from Arnold Aronson, of the National Community Relations Advisory Council, who serves as secretary of the CCD.

The Consultative Conference on Desegregation was formed a little over two years ago, Mr. Aronson advises, "in order to further communication among organizations committed to facilitating orderly compliance with the constitutional requirements regarding desegregation." The CCD is a "mechanism for inter-consultation and for an exchange of information, views and experiences." It does not engage in legislative activity, "nor does it take public actions or issue public statements."

Member agencies include the following:

Department of Racial and Cultural Relations, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

Catholic Committee of the South.
Synagogue Council of America
American Friends Service Com-

American Civil Liberties Union.
Americans for Democratic Action.
American Jewish Committee.
American Jewish Congress.

Anti-Defamation League.
Board of National Missions, United
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
-Catholic-Interracial-Council-

Council for Social Action, Congregational Christian Churches.

Department of Social Welfare, United Christian Missionary Society, Disciples of Christ.

Evangelical and Reformed Church, Commission on Christian Social Action. Jewish Labor Committee.

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

National Board, YWCA.

National Council of Jewish Women. National Council, Protestant Episcopal Church, Division of Christian Citizenship.

National Sharecroppers Fund, Inc. National Social Welfare Assembly. Southern Regional Council. Union of American Hebrew Congre-

Union of American Hebrew Congregations.

Unitarian Service Committee.
United Automobile Workers of America.

United Church Women.

United Steelworkers of America. Women's Division of Christian Service of the Methodist Church,

That is the lineup: Twenty-nine organizations, including several of great wealth and political influence, working smoothly together on one coördinated drive to promote racial integration.

And the American South, whose society, culture, and institutions are the targets of this formidable assault, remains almost defenseless in a war of ideas. When will we marshal our scattered forces for an effective campaign of our own?

PROPAGANDA FOR OUR CHILDREN!



Here is an example of the insidious propaganda now appearing in comic books throughout our country. Why do Southern druggists and newsstand owners patronize publishers who inject alien propaganda in the publications they sell our children?

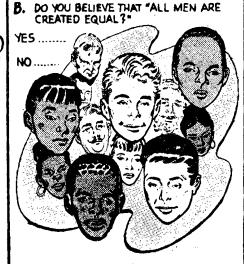
What's Your B. Q.?

Brotherhood Week (Feb.15-22) is a good time for all of us to take inventory on our attitudes. Here's a simple way to find your Brotherhood score!

(* BROTHERHOOD QUOTIENT.

A. CHECK ONE COLUMN FOR EACH ITEM LISTED TO TEST YOUR LIKES AND DISLIKES.

TEST YOUR LIKES AND DISLIKES.							
	UGH! DISLIKE	TIKE	50-50! LUKEWARM	NO THOUGHT			
				(°°)			
Alligators		(1)	(1)	•••			
Baptists	(*)		(1)	•••			
Cabbage			(<u>1</u>)	••			
Catholics	(%)		(2)	•••			
Detective Stories	3		②	••			
Foreigners	*		②	•••			
Indians			(2)	•			
Jeus			②	••			
Long-hairmusic			(13)	:			
Negroes			(13)	:			
Spiders	②	(3)		••			



DO YOU THINK ALL YOUNG PEOPLE SHOULD

WHEN A NEW CHILD COMES TO YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD, DO YOU GO OUT OF YOUR WAY TO MAKE HIM FEEL AT HOME?



How did you make out in test A? All of us have some things we don't like. When they're vegetables or insects-no one cares. But when they're people-you hurt them and cheat yourself.

IF YOU SCORED 3 YES ANSWERS ON QUESTIONS B, C AND D -- YOU'RE OKAY! IF YOU DIDN'T -- YOU'D BETTER START THINKING ABOUT IT!

PUBLISHED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE IN COOPERATION WITH THE NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY COORDINATING ORGANIZATION FOR NATIONAL HEALTH, WELFARE AND RECREATION AGENCIES OF THE U.S.



71442

12 EDITORIAL PAGE The Richmond News Leader Friday, February 27, 1959

Pow-Wow on 40th Street

Elsewhere on today's editorial page appear the minutes of a most interesting meeting held in New York City on February 4, at the NAACP's headquarters on West Fortieth Street. The document speaks for itself, and it should speak eloquently to white Southerners.

Until this week, we ourselves had never heard of the "Consultative Conference on Desegregation," or of its "Mass Media Committee." Inquiry this morning to the Associated elicited a few facts, drawn unwillingly from a reluctant source: The CCD is made up of "about 40" organizations with an interest in promoting racial integration. The AP's source declined to release a list of these members. The CCD's "Mass Media Committee," we may conclude for ourselves, is charged with influencing newspapers, magazines, press associations, and radio-TV networks in behalf of the integration cause. In a free country, this is certainly anybody's privilege, and there ought not to be any particular secret about what these people are up to.

What are they up to? They are a

busy crew.

They are distributing thousands of copies of a "Pogo" comic strip which ridicules Virginia's action in closing schools last Fall. They are reprinting a series of pieces from the Arkansas Gazette and circulating some articles from the Washington Post. They direct attention to a pamphlet of the Urban League and a "workshop report" of the National Social Welfare Assembly.

Several special assignments claimed the committee's attention on February 4. A letter was at hand mentioning that the Associated Press and United Press International are engaging in "race labeling." Alan Reitman, of the American Civil Liberties Union, is instructed to talk with officials of the wire services concerning this matter. Evidently the committee had been unsuccessful in planting in Life magazine an article about Southern clergymen who support integration. Mr. Reitman agrees to contact Life again. The busy Mr. Reitman also will call upon the New York Times to suggest a particular article there. The NAACP's Henry Moon is to push the same kind of stories at Time and Newsweek.

To judge from the waspish tone of Minute No. 9, the famed "Carleton Putnam Letter" is beginning to hurt. This was an open letter sent by Mr. Putnam to President Eisenhower last Fall. Following its publication in the Richmond Times-Dispatch in October, the letter was distributed widely

around the country. Subsequently, a group of Alabamians formed a committee to arrange for publication of the letter as paid advertising in major newspapers. (James E. Simpson, Attorney, 317 North Twentieth Street, Birmingham, is treasurer of the committee.) Mr. Putnam, who assuredly is "distinguished" though he has not described himself as such, had nothing to do with formation of this committee. In his letter, the New York-born historian, biographer, and business-man ringingly defends the Southern point of view on school segregation, and urges upon the President a reconsideration of civil rights agitation. The integrationists' "Mass Media Commitfinds the Putnam letter a problem, and outlines various schemes for undermining the letter's effectiveness.

There is much for the Southern traditionalist, believing in essential separation of the races, to learn from the minutes of this New York committee. Two points especially bear

emphasis:

First, this is a coördinated effort. Nine different organizations sent representatives to the committee meeting.

Second, this is a professional effort. Reitman and Moon are not amateurs in public relations. They are pro's, full-time people, and when the committee members meet on West Fortieth Street in Manhattan they meet within a few minutes' taxi ride of the top men in the communications industry.

What does the white South have to match this? Let us attempt an answer

in one word: Nothing.
Organizations that believe in the constitutional right of the States to maintain racially separate institutions have no coöordination of any sort. Conservative, right-wing groups as a whole have no unity or strength. We have no "consultative conferences," no "mass media committee," no skilled and personable representatives to call upon magazine editors and network officials. Is it any wonder that the South continues to take a terrible licking?

Let us ponder these revealing minutes more in sorrow than in anger, more in honest concern than in resentment. We live in a day of the pressure group, in which public opinion is molded like wax and the grass roots are fertilized from a hundred artificial sources. It is high time for the conservative South to unstuff its shirt, put up some real money, and adapt the techniques of its foes to the cause we hold to be right.

MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING Integration Leaders V

• About two and half years ago, we are advised on inquiry to the Associated Press in New York, a group of national organizations quietly established the Consultative Conference on Desegregation. This body, known as the CCD, has shunned publicity and has issued no statements. It is comprised today of "about 40" member organizations. Its purpose is to coördinate activities in support of racial integration. The officers include Dr. Eugene C. Blake, of the National Council of Churches; Rabbi Abraham Feldman, Synagogue-Council of America; and Father Maurice Sheehan, of the Catholic Committee of the South, all of whom serve as co-chairmen. executive director is Arnold Aronson, of the National Community Relations Advisory Council. Lewis Hoskins, of the American Friends Service Committee, is treasurer.

The CCD's "Mass Media Committee" met in New York on February 4. A copy of the committee's minutes recently came into our hands. It is reproduced verbatim below. Readers will find the minutes an absorbing account, we believe, of how a pressure group works. Editorial comment appears at left. EDITOR.

Minutes of the Mass Media Committee of the Consultative Conference on Desegregation Wednesday, February 4, 1959

PRESENT: Arnold Aronson, National Community Relations Advisory Council; Gunther Lawrence, Union of American Hebrew Congregations; Henry Moon, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Alex Morisey, American Friends Service Committee; Guichard Parris, National Urban League; Alan Reitman, American Civil Liberties Union; Ed White, United Steelworkers of America; Chairman, Ali Bernheim, American Jewish Committee; Secretary, Harry Fleischman, National Labor Service.

The next meeting of the Mass Media Committee will be held on Wednesday, March 18, 1959 from 9:30 a.m. to 12 noon at the NAACP. 20 West 40th Street, New York, New York.

Put this on your calendar and please call or write to let us know wheher or not you plan to attend.

1. Approximately 15,000 copes of POGO and the SPEAKEASY SCHOOLS, a reprint of Walt Kelly's comic strips on that sulject, will be published by the National Labo Service of the American Jewish Committee the Southern Regional Council, the Anti-Deamation League, the American Friends Service Committee, and six AFL-CIO unions. Sample opies will be distributed to CCD agencies.

buted as a public service by the Association of Citizens' Councils, Greenwood, Mississippi
JOIN YOUR LOCAL CITIZENS' COUNCIL

OF THE LAST MEETING:

ration Leaders Work Busily to Influence Public Opinion

so and half years ago, we are inquiry to the Associated Press rk, a group of national organity established the Consultarence on Desegregation. This on as the CCD, has shunned nd has issued no statements. It deviated today of "about 40" member ms. Its purpose is to coördinate n support of racial integrations include Dr. Eugene C. Blake, onal Council of Churches; Rabbi Feldman; Synagogue Council of ad Father Maurice Sheehan, of ic Committee of the South, all serve as co-chairmen. The director is Arnold Aronson of

serve as co-chairmen. The lirector is Arnold Aronson, of all Community Relations Aduncil. Lewis Hoskins, of the Friends Service Committee, is

'D's "Mass Media Committee" o York on February 4. A copy mittee's minutes recently came inds. It is reproduced verbatim iders will find the minutes an account, we believe, of how a roup works. Editorial comment left.

—EDITOR.

the Mass Media Committee of the ive Conference on Desegregation dnesday, February 4, 1959

Arnold Aronson, National Commulations Advisory Council; Gunther e, Union of American Hebrew Const; Henry Moon, National Associathe Advancement of Colored Peocomorisey, American Friends Service ee; Guichard Parris, National Urban Alan Reitman, American Civil Libnion; Ed White, United Steelwork-America; Chairman, Ali Bernheim, Jewish Committee; Secretary, leischman, National Labor Service.

t meeting of the Mass Media Combe held on Wednesday, March 18, 130 a.m. to 12 noon at the NAACP, th Street, New York, New York. on your calendar and please Call let us know whether or not you end.

imately 15,000 copies of POGO and \$ASY SCHOOLS, a reprint of Walt: strips on that subject, will be puble National Labor Service of the ewish Committee, the Southern uncil, the Anti-Defamation League, n Friends Service Committee, and) unions. Sample copies will be dis-CD agencies.

- 2. A letter was received from Herman Long, of Fisk University, Director, Race Relations Department, Congregational Christian Churches, mentioning that race labeling has begun to appear widely in wire service stories in the newspapers. It was agreed that Alan Reitman would talk with officials of Associated Press, United Press International and Editor and Publisher concerning this matter.
- 3. Reitman agreed to contact *Life* magazine again concerning a proposed article on the role of the clergy in the South in supporting law and equality.
- 4. The American Friends Service Committee is sponsoring a pamphlet on American Race Relations, which will be published by the University of Oklahoma Press. Agencies interested in quantities of the pamphlet should write to Alex Morisey, American Friends Service Committee, 1201 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.
- 5. The Southern Regional Council reported that it will reprint the *Arkansas Gazette* report on the effect of the desegregation controversy on economic conditions in Arkansas. Sample copies will be sent to all CCD agencies.
- 6. The National Urban League has prepared an attractive 11x14 illustrated pamphlet, "Half a Life," in connection with Equal Opportunity Day. Copies are being sent to CCD agencies.
- 7. The Turnpike Press has just published as a 24 page pamphlet, THE TRUTH ABOUT DESEGREGATION IN WASHINGTON'S SCHOOLS, which first appeared as a series of articles in the Washington Post by Erwin Knoll. The series is an excellent survey of progress in the Washington schools and should be helpful in countering the vicious propaganda being spread by Governor Faubus of Arkansas and other Southern segregationist leaders. Single copies are 15c postpaid; 10 copies or more 10c each postpaid; 100 copies or more 7½c postpaid; 500 copies or more 5c each plus shipping charges. Please order from the Turnpike Press, Annandale, Virginia.
- 8. A group of organizations in Miami, under the leadership of the United Church Women, have conducted a Community Audit in connection with United Nations Human Rights Day. Copies of the folder describing the Community Audit are being mailed to all CCD agencies.
- 9. Pro-segregation ads have appeared in The New York Times, January 5, 1959 and in the Wall Street Journal, February 9, 1959 under the signature of Carleton Putnam, who describes himself as a distinguished New Englander. Putnam, a Board member of Delta Airlines, has set up a Putnam Letter Committee in Birmingham, Alabama to solicit contributions to reprint his letter as an ad in additional Northern newspapers. When a similar ad was placed by Louisiana segregation leaders in the N. Y. Herald Tribune in February 1958, we urged CCD member agencies to alert their local units to such ads and ask them to check with editors and publishers about the problem. When such ads appear in Northern papers, it would be helpful if Southerners would write dissenting letters to the editors analyzing the misstatements and errors in

the ads. Where such ads appear, editors should be asked to include editorials rebutting the segregation thesis advanced in the ids, or at least run news articles (in the same issue carrying the ads) quoting opponents of segregation.

- 10. INTEGRATION—A CHALLENGE TO THE SOCIAL AGENCY, a 25-page report of a Workshop conducted by the National Social Welfare Assembly's Committee on Intergroup Relations, features discussion of case histories in hiring Negro social workers, establishing integrated programs, problems of loss of financial support by pro-integration agencies, achieving community acceptance, developing national and local policy on integration, etc. Copies of the Workshop Report are available at 75c each from the National Social Welfare Assembly, 345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
- 11. Papers throughout the nation carried an Associated Press Wirephoto February 2 and 3, showing a lone Negro boy in Maury High School Auditorium in Norfolk, Va.—apparently shunned by his classmates. An article in the New York Post February 3 reported that the photo was phony. Photographers had beckoned the Negro boy up front and took the picture. A minute later, the seats around him were filled and other kids were asking him if he could play basketball or football. By then the photographers had gone. It was agreed that it would be useful if editors throughout the country who used the photowould query A.P. on the alleged irresponsible reporting, and also bring this to the attention of Editor and Publisher magazine.
- 12. Alan Reitman agreed to suggest to The New York Times that it carry a story concerning the reactions of students who have returned to desegregated public schools from private schools and tutoring classes. It was felt that such a human interest story might make the comparison more meaningful, even in the South. Henry Moon agreed to suggest the same kind of stories for the educational pages of Time and Newsweek.
- 13. Members of the Committee expressed great indignation over the way in which Chet Huntley had called for virtual suicide by the NAACP on his program on The Second Agony Of Atlanta. It was suggested that the February 8, 1959 program ought to include a genuine moderate, who recognizes the importance of the role of the NAACP in the desegregation issue. This it was felt, could effectively explode the Huntley thesis that Southern moderates were only awaiting NAACP abdication to rise up in their might to support orderly desegregation. NAACP attempts to arrange for the inclusion on the program of such a moderate were unavailing. (Fortunately, Roy Wilkins did such a tremendous job on the February 8, 1959 NBC program with Chet Huntley and Thomas Waring, editor of the Charleston, S. C. News and Courier, that he removed a good deal of the sting from the Huntley thesis.)

Respectfully submitted,

Harry Fleischman Secretary Mass Media Committee, CCD.

HF/hw MMCCI

November 40, 1959 105-3+23/- 4 2/ 5-1/60 Meningshin 2/24/60

[reg. 1/60, # 7 avoin (Southern School Horas of Marches Mr. Robert B. Patterson Secretary Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi Greenwood, Mississippi Dear Mr. Patterson: Your letter of October 27, 1959, with enclosures, has been received. In response to your inquiry concerning the National Social Welfare Assembly, I would like to advise that this organization has no official status in the United States Government. Sincerely yours, J. Edgar Thoyer John Edgar Hoover Director MAILED 8 $NOV = 1 \cap 1003$ COMM-FBI NOTE: See Jones to DeLoach memo captioned Robert B. Patterson, dated 11-5-59. Above verified via haison unit with Security Office; Department of Health, Education and Welfare. McGuire Mohr Parsons Rosen RWK:bew (3) Tamm HERCAL MINES STORM Trotter W.C. Sullivan . Tele. Room 5800 Teletype just = Holloman Gandy

Mr. Tolson Mr. Mohr... Mr. Parsons Mr. Belmont

Mr. Callahan Mr. DeLoach

Tr Trotter

Tele. Room. Mr. Ingram...

Miss Gandy

Mr. W.C.Sullivan

Malone



STATE XECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND OFFICERS

J. O. SAMS COLUMBUS

/. B. LUCAS

N. E. DACUS

SHELBY WOODWARD

Z, M. VEAZEY, JR.

MAURICE BLACK J. L. PIPKIN BLUE MOUNTAIN

WILBURN HOOKER FRED JONES

KENNETH WILLIAMS

TOM P. BRADY BROOKHAVEN

LUCIEN GWIN ELLIS W. WRIGHT W. H. JOHNSON, JR.

JIM B. COLLIER

H. H. HARPOLE

EARL EVANS, JR. DEWEY MYERS

D. B. RED ... ROBERT OSWALD

J. E. STOCKSTILL

ELLETT LAWRENCE

MRS. SARA McCORKLE WOMEN'S DIVISION GREENWOOD

W. J. SIMMONS ADMINISTRATOR 813 PLAZA BUILDING JACKSON

P. PARISH STATE TREASURER PRES. BANK OF GREENWOOD GREENWOOD

ALBERT GARDNER

JOHN C. LAKE

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCIL

STATES' RIGHTS

RACIAL INTEGRIT

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

August 30, 1960

U. S. Department of Justice Building

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I wanted to be sure that you received a copy of the resolution passed by the Leflore County Bar Association which appeared on the front page of the Greenwood Commonwealth last Saturday.

It is a sad commentary when one realizes that the FBI is being misused as a tool to intimidate white southerners into

I also wanted to be sure that you received a copy of the Preliminary Report on recent atrocities committed by the Congolese Army. This report is published by the Belgian Government Information Center.

For political reasons certain powers in this country would like to turn parts of the South into another Congo. With the help of Almighty God, we in the South intend to defeat these efforts.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington 25, D. C.

DONALD KITCHING MERIGOLD

accepting negro domination.

Whoreonizes Business right

Robert B. Patterson

Secretary

Sincerely,

Citizens' Council

RBP:ps

Enclosures

Y SEP 13 1960

Dedicated to the maintenance of peace, good order and domestic tranquility in our Community and in our State and to the preservation of our State's Rights.

GREENWOOD COMMONWEALTH

"The Lattest News In The Delta"

EENWOOD, LEFLORE COLLITY, MISE. SATURDAY AFTERNOON, AUGUST 27, 1960

Ateflore County Bar Association ARFICE Advises On Individual Rights

iocal affairs by the At

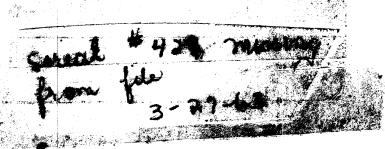
"In expressing this opinion the Bar Association does not imply that information is any real cri-minal investigation should be withheld from any investigating parious officer. The FBI is a very efficient and honorable law enforces, the ment organization, and the Bar ociation Association urges that all citizens wise it cooperate with it fully in its enfine of deavors against cyline and subvertible.

ahould inform total discess of their individual rights if they should be approached or questioned by FM or other assess in connection with such investigations.

"A citizen is under no legal obligation at any time to answer any questions asked by any investigation about anything exceptification of the investigation and the investigation and anything exception of countries investigation and anything exception of example, if an FBI agent or other investigator contacts a citizen at home, at work, on the effect of elsewhere, such citizen and the wishes, advise the investigation that he does not wish the effect of the example of the end of the example of the end of the example of the end of

Leflow County

ENCLOSURE 105-34237 -4





ENCLOSURE

106-34237-429

Preliminary Report
on the atrocities
committed by the
Congolese Army
against the white population
of the
Republic of the Congo
before the intervention
of the Belgian Forces.

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION CENTER
50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

On July 28, 1960, Mr. L. MERCHIERS, Minister of Justice of Belgium gave to the press the following preliminary report on the atrocities committed by the Congolese Army against white people in the Congo, which motivated the intervention of the Belgian Armed Forces.

When Mr. Kanza, Minister of the Congo to the U.N., appeared before the Security Council, he qualified these atrocities as PETITS ABUS, minor abuses. When Mr. P. Lumumba, Prime Minister of the Congo, addressed the press at the U.N., he declared that possibly a few European women had "been disturbed in their honor". Later, when in Canada, Mr. Lumumba stated that nothing of the kind had happened. When he was confronted with the declaration of the American Ambassador to the Congo Mr. C. Timberlake who, on his arrival from the Congo, declared that American missionaries had been raped by Congolese, Mr. Lumumba, according to the press, denied this.

In the meantime, the press reported that 291 Belgian women had testified to the ignoble treatment they had suffered, that about 300 men had been brutalized and beaten and that about twenty men had been killed.

REPORT BY H. EXC. L. MERCHIERS MINISTER OF JUSTICE OF BELGIUM

Events in the Congo, following the mutiny of the Congo Armed Forces, rapidly took a tragic turn, which forced the Belgian Government to take urgent measures to protect white residents, both Belgian and foreign. These measures were dictated by human considerations and the imperative duty to save men, women and children who found themselves in immediate and extreme danger.

These measures had become for the Belgian Government an inescapable moral duty following the mutiny of the Congo Armed Forces which were in charge of maintaining order in the country.

A number of Congolese leaders have tried to mislead world opinion by casting doubts on the tragic reality of the facts. In view of this, the Belgian Government decided that it was its urgent duty to inform the world about the acts of violence and the atrocities that have taken place.

In relation to the scope of the mutiny, the number of persons killed seems to have been relatively small, at least on the basis of the information that is at present available. It is impossible to say at this stage how many of the people that are missing, were killed.

On the other hand, the acts of abasement of human dignity, of humiliation, of the most extreme actions against mankind and the civilized conception of human values, were the rule, as if there had been given an order to do all that was possible to humiliate men and women but to avoid before world opinion, the reproach of massacres.

The Belgian Government intends to bring all the facts to light. By Royal Decree of the 16th of July 1960, a Commission of Inquiry was created, in charge of investigating all the acts of violence perpetrated against human beings in the Congo since the day when Belgium freely and generously granted independence to that country.

In order to ensure the objective and independent character of the Commission, it is composed exclusively of high judges of Belgian courts. It is presided over by a Counselor of the *Cour de Cassation*. Its three members are Counselors at the Courts of Appeal of the realm.

The Commission is not under the control of the Government: its sole obligation toward the authorities is to submit a report on its mission and findings. It has extensive powers and it can call on the cooperation of courts and judges in the country, on the police and even on private individuals.

Cases are investigated by judges, public prosecutors, members of the bar, as well as by the usual personnel of the police and the gendarmerie.

Some inquiries are conducted by women investigators who are in charge of collecting information of a very personal and delicate nature: women judges, women inquirers, social assistants and women doctors.

All these steps were taken to enable victims and witnesses to be heard at home or at a place of their own choice, with the tact and discretion required by the situation.

The Belgian radio has broadcast appeals to induce victims and witnesses who were not approached by the investigators, to take the initiative of making a statement either in writing to the Commission of Inquiry, Palace of Justice Brussels, or of getting in touch directly with the police station of their own choice.

The Commission is taking every precaution to keep its investigation as discreet as possible. It refuses to communicate the names of the victims and the witnesses and other elements of information which might help to identify the persons that were questioned.

The preliminary results of the thorough and extensive investigation which the Commission is undertaking at present, are only cursorily described in the following pages.

The Commission started its investigation on the 17th of July, the flow of witnesses continues and what information we possess at the present moment is only a fraction of what we shall have the profound regret to learn later.

However, it must be stressed that the facts described in the present preliminary report are among those which the Commission can retain as established and proved as of now. Cases which left the slightest doubt have been omitted until they can be verified on the basis of evidence given by direct and impartial witnesses. On the other hand, it was not possible to publish in this preliminary report all the information which the Commission has already verified. A complete report may be published later, probably in the form of a White Book.

It is with reluctance that the often painful details that follow are published. The events are described as tactfully as possible. But in view of some of the statements which cast a doubt on the real savagery of which the whites in the Congo were the victims, the Belgian Government thinks that it is necessary to provide full information on some acts which have been proved for certain, even if the publication of them may seem offensive to certain codes of decency.

The report that follows only gives a fragmentary picture of what happened:

- 1) In the province of Leopoldville
- 2) In the Kasai province
- 3) In the Equator province

I. Province of Leopoldville

A. KISANTU and INKISI

Mrs. was at home on the 5th of July, 1960, at Kisantu with her mother and four children. Around 4 p.m. African soldiers pushed her in a bedroom, and raped her, all four of them in turn. Between 7 and 8 p.m. twelve soldiers and an African gendarme came back to the house. After having pushed out the husband and the children, the twelve soldiers raped her in the same room. Altogether Mrs. was raped sixteen times.

Miss was at Inkisi with three friends in the night of the 5th to the 6th of July. African soldiers seized her, threw her on the floor and maltreated her over her whole body in view of raping her. A Congolese chauffeur succeeded in chasing them away. Miss thus escaped raping, but is at present under treatment.

On the 6th of July, 1960, at Inkisi, Mr. was slapped in the face and hit with rifle butts by African soldiers who took him to prison. With two other white men, whom he named, he was forced during more than one hour and a quarter to flatten coils of barbed wire with his bare feet.

At Inkisi, on July the 6th, 1960, Mrs. only just escaped raping, thanks to a nervous crisis of a friend, which frightened the assaulters.

On the 6th of July, 1960, at Inkisi, Miss was at home around 8:30 p.m. with three friends, when five or six soldiers entered the house. Two or three of them dragged one of the young women in a room. When she cried for help, Miss burst into the room where her friend was fighting the assaulters, but the soldiers grasped her and dragged her from one side to another of the room. They tried to rape her, tearing her clothes and hitting her. But they

did not succeed. A black policeman put an end to the scene. A few minutes later, a Congolese sergeant broke into the room and tried several times to rape one of the ladies in the presence of her four children. The lady fainted two or three times. The soldier thereupon attacked another young lady and dragged her into an adjoining room from which cries for help could be heard. The soldier remained about fifteen minutes with his victim.

B. BANZA-BOMA

On the 5th of July, 1960, Mrs. was at Banza-Boma with a very small child. Mrs. said that she was two months pregnant. Soldiers forced her to come out on the barza. She was raped by four soldiers in succession.

Mrs. said that around the same time a lady, whose name she mentioned, was raped at Banza-Boma.

At Banza-Boma, on the 6th of July, 1960, around noon, Mrs. was raped by a Congolese soldier at gunpoint, after her husband had been taken away by soldiers accompanied by the secretary of the ABAKO at Madimba.

C. MATADI

On the 8th of July, at Matadi, the Swiss subject N.... was arrested around ten o'clock by Congolese policemen. At the Damoi camp, he was hit in the back with rifle butts, while a policeman told him, literally: "that's independence". Later he was insulted, humiliated and hit with rifle butts.

At Matadi, on the 8th of July around 11 o'clock, 12 Congolese policemen arrived in the city and, threatening with rifles, took away the valid male population.

Mrs. had taken refuge in a house with four other ladies and children. The policemen returned to loot the houses, smash the doors and break the windows. One of the Congolese policemen entered the room where the women and children were together. He took away a girl of 14 threatening with his gun. When she heard the cries of horror and pain of the child, Mrs. realized that the policeman was raping her. After that, Mrs. was also raped.

When Mrs. cried, the policeman put his knife on her throat. Mrs. noticed traces of blood offering proof that the girl was raped. After Mrs. two other ladies were raped.

The fourth lady escaped thanks to the intervention of an African priest and a European.

On the 8th of July, at Matadi, Mrs. was staying in a villa together with six other ladies. A Congolese patrol burst into the house,

smashing the door. Several of them were wearing civilian clothes, others were in uniform. Mrs. was isolated in a bedroom and raped.

Mrs. Z. was at Matadi, on the 8th of July around one o'clock at noon, when three soldiers of the Force Publique came to search the house. One of them raped Mrs. Z.

D. SANDA

Mrs. was arrested by approximately ten soldiers of the Force Publique at her home in the Seke-Banza territory on the 9th of July. She was taken to Sanda. She was assaulted, kicked over her whole body, and dragged over the ground by her hair. Around eleven o'clock at night, four soldiers, among whom a Congolese non-commissioned officer, forced her, together with another lady, to work for two hours in the savannah under the menace of their guns. They were severely injured.

Back home, the two ladies were separated. One of them was raped three times by the non-commissioned officer, according to what Mrs. heard.

Mrs. herself was raped three times by three different soldiers.

The following morning, Congolese soldiers twisted her hand, which is still bandaged.

A third and a fourth lady, the latter Portuguese, could avoid being raped by offering 500 francs to soldiers during the same night of the 8-9th of July. Like the others, they were forced to pluck weeds, under the menace of death.

E. ZANZI-KUA

Mr. was staying at Malanga and during the night of the 11th of July fled in the direction of Angola. A convoy of seven cars was attacked at Zanzi-Kua near the offices of the ABAKO. One of the cars was carrying his wife and his two daughters. The car in front of his was stopped by Congolese. He tried to escape but was fired at several times. His wife was hit in the face by a bullet and dropped dead.

F. KIMPESE

At Kimpese, on the 13th of July, around six p.m. about twelve soldiers and a hundred civilians came to the house of Mr. who was taken away by car with his wife and his three children below 16 in the direction of Leopoldville. The woman was separated from her husband, and in the car that took her away with her two youngest

children, she was raped three times by the Congolese soldiers. They hit the child aged 9, and undressed a baby of two "to make sure that it was a boy".

Mrs. was raped at Kimpese in the night of the 13th to the 14th of July, at the same time as Mrs. B. She was raped a second time, at the same time as five other women. The following day, on the road to Thysville, the women were placed in a line, and raped a third time, some of them in the presence of their children.

Mrs. A was raped four times at Kimpese in the night of 13-14th of July, in the presence of her child aged 3.

Mrs. X was raped ten times at Kimpese in the night of the 13-14th of July, in the presence of her children, after her husband was roped and clubbed.

G. WONO (Thysville)

On the 13th of July, two families, among which that of Mrs. A. at Wono, took refuge in the savannah, but they were discovered by Congolese policemen. The men were roped and pushed with a pregnant woman on a truck. Four other women were pushed on another truck and transferred to Kimpese where the women were shut in a small room with five other women and four children. Around nine at night one woman was taken out and raped, later two more underwent the same treatment, and later still Mrs. A was raped. She was taken back to the cell, but taken out again three or four times by a policeman who raped her each time.

The following day the families were pushed on a truck. At a stop, the soldiers dragged women and children into the bush and raped the former. Mrs. A. was raped five or six times in the presence of her child and other children.

On the road to Thysville, she was hit in the right eye and still bears traces of it.

Mrs. A. was thus raped at least ten times.

Mr. lived at Wono when on the 13th of July Congolese policemen broke into his house. They tied his hands together with telephone wire, and forced him on his knees. He was slapped in the face, clubbed and hit with rifle butts in the back and on the arms and kicked in his back and on his legs. Natives took part in this. His three companions received the same treatment. He was pushed on a truck by two Congolese, one of them holding him by the head and the other by the feet. At that moment the natives seemed to watch them with pity. While the women were pushed on the other truck, the whites were beaten again. The natives used violence trying

to put rotten manioc into their mouth. At every stop between Wono and Kimpese, the prisoners were stoned and beaten by the natives. The brother of Mr. escaped death thanks to a member of the ABAKO.

At Zombe, the men were roped together three by three by the neck, and were once more beaten up by the natives and the policemen.

Imprisoned at Kimpese, they had to lie down on the cement floor. They were obliged to urinate in their trousers and forced to drink from a cup in which the blacks had urinated. They were repeatedly beaten until dawn.

During the transfer to Lukala, they were beaten once more by the soldiers, beaten again at Lukala, and sent to Thysville, where they were looked after by a doctor.

H. CAMP HARDY

On the fourth of July, after the four days of festivities which had marked the proclamation of independence, the whites noticed that excitement among the Congolese soldiers was growing. At night, this excitement had become disquietening.

Armed with machetes, the threatening Congolese soldiers told their officers that they were now the masters. After they had broken into the munition depots, they were in fact so.

On the 5th, the officers assembled on the hill overlooking the European city, with their wives and children. In the night of the 5-6th of July, whites were detained in their houses. On the 6th, a Congolese delegation, which included Mr. Diomi, a Congolese cabinet minister, tried to restore calm among the Congolese. It saw how three officers from another camp had been seriously wounded by the Congolese soldiers, and brought back, some of them in a state of collapse, on stretchers to Camp Hardy. The same evening there was an intervention of President Kasavubu and Premier Lumumba and the officers returned to their home.

From the 7th to the 10th, the whites resumed work normally, but the Congolese did not show up.

On the 11th, in the afternoon, armed black soldiers disarmed the officers and non-commissioned officers, put them in prison, after having taken away their possessions, and beaten them with rifle butts.

At the same time, the whites of Sonankulu were imprisoned in the Thysville goal. They were humiliated, stripped, spat in the face, beaten and ridiculed.

Finally, officers from the two camps and civilians among whom there were priests whose beard they attempted to burn, were locked the same cell. They were left without anything to eat or to drink. It is true that some of them were given some water, but it seemed to come from the latrines. Others were permitted to have somebody send for food at home, but in the case of one soldier who fetched food, the wife of the officer who gave it to him was raped.

As to the acts of violence committed against men, following cases may be mentioned:

On the 6th of July, at Thysville, a man named C.... was taken by Congolese soldiers to Camp Hardy, under the hostile shouts of the population. He was beaten and, among others, he was hit with a rifle butt in the back.

The man named V.... was at Thysville, Camp Hardy, on the 5-6th July. He was put in prison for two days without food, under the menace of an automatic weapon, with his wife and three children below 12. After he was set free, he was arrested again on the 11th around 3 o'clock in the afternoon. He was stripped like the others, hit with fists, feet and rifle butts. Two of his companions were mortally wounded. For two more days they were left without drink or food. Soldiers attempted to drown them in a barrel filled with water, but a sergeant prevented them from doing so.

Mr. lived at the military Camp Hardy at Thysville. On the 6th of July, and again on the 11-12th of July, he was beaten by native soldiers.

M.... a Belgian officer, said that the situation deteriorated in the camp at Thysville on the 5th of July. The officers were practically prisoners, and two of them were beaten with sticks and stoned. On the 11th of July, M.... was put in a prison cell after having been beaten and hit with a rifle butt. For about three days, he and the other prisoners were without food or drink. At a certain moment, they received water, but M.... thinks that it was water from the latrines.

After the men had been made defenseless, the majority of the white women were raped.

Raping scenes have been described by the victims in lurid terms. The Congolese soldiers attacked all the women, even those that were visibly pregnant, women that had recently given birth to a child, and sick women. To get what they were after, they committed acts of violence and threatened with their weapons. In a great many cases, they threatened the children with death to make their mothers give in.

Some women were raped by a great many men in succession and could not tell the number of assaults committed against them. In many cases, these scenes took place in the presence of children and, in particular, in the presence of the children of the victims.

Some ladies sacrificed themselves to avoid the worst for their children or for a sick friend. Not all the girls escaped the soldiers' brutality.

It must be noted, that some of the victims lost conscience as a result of the acts of violence. When they thought that their victims were dead, the soldiers ran away.

Of the 29 white women that have already been questioned by the Commission, 19, or two thirds of them, have admitted that they were raped. This figure only includes the cases of rape certified by the statement of the victim, excluding the numberless attempts at rape.

Some women escaped the acts of violence, either by feigning absence (one of them shut herself up with her girl for two days in a washroom), or thanks to the intervention of a Congolese soldier who remained faithful.

These cases of rape present a serious danger of venereal contagion.

A few concrete examples:

As stated already, the man named V was at the Hardy Camp, Thysville, on the 5-6th of July. He was imprisoned for two days without food, with his wife and three children aged less than 12, under the menace of an automatic weapon. After he was freed, he was arrested again on the 11th of July, around 3 o'clock in the afternoon. He was stripped, like the others, and hit with fists, feet and rifle butts. Two of his companions were mortally wounded. For two more days, they were deprived of food and drink. Soldiers tried to drown him in a barrel filled with water, but a sergeant prevented them.

On the same day (11th of July), his wife was assaulted in her bedroom. She was hit with fists and rifle butts by six soldiers, who got hold of her and made deep cuts in her arms, of which the Commission has found traces. They stripped her of her underwear and raped her. Six soldiers held her tight and motionless, while an undetermined number of soldiers raped her. They stood in line while waiting for their turn. Her three children were present at the scene, crying loudly.

Other soldiers got hold of her daughter aged less than 12 and raped her several times.

Shortly afterwards, three soldiers again entered her room and raped Mrs. Z...... in turn. While one of them raped her, the two others held her motionless. The children were again present.

Shortly after they left, other soldiers came to the house and raped Mrs. Z in the same manner.

These scenes continued from dusk till dawn.

Six of the European women living in the same street had been raped in the same circumstances.

The following day, the soldiers came back, but they found the house barricaded by the women. They set fire to the curtains, but a Congolese sergeant-major stopped them and chased the soldiers away.

On the 13th, the soldiers again penetrated the house, but, despite the menace of weapons, Mrs. Z fled to the house of a neighbor where her children were able to join her.

The child of 11 who was raped was not questioned by the Commission. Her state of health does not permit it for the moment.

On the 11th of July, Mrs., accompanied by her husband and two children, left Malanga-Gare, from a point known as Bloc 110. They were arrested by civilians of the ABAKO, searched, imprisoned and beaten all night. They were all taken to Thysville, where they arrived on the 12th toward midnight. Mrs. was alone in a cell with her children aged less than 7, when a group of about ten soldiers arrived. One of them held her by the arms, another by the legs, a third held his hand on her mouth to prevent her from screaming, a fourth pulled her hair and slapped her face. She was raped a dozen times in the presence of the children who huddled in a corner together. This scene lasted from 2 till 4:30 in the morning. The family was saved by a white doctor.

As told already, M.... who lived at the Hardy Camp at Thysville, was beaten twice by Congolese soldiers on the 6th and the 11-12th of July. His wife was the victim of acts of violence committed by four African soldiers. On the 11th, toward 6 p.m. two soldiers attempted to rape her. A third soldier succeeded. This lady said that nine tenths of the white women at Camp Hardy were the victims of similar brutalities.

Mrs. was on the 11th of July at the home of Mrs. B... at Camp Hardy, Thysville, with a small child, while her husband had been put in prison by Congolese soldiers. The latter broke into the house, where, besides the aforementioned ladies, were Mrs. C., seven months pregnant, and Mrs. D. with her small child. Mrs. A. was taken back to her house. Soldiers started a fight to know who would have Mrs. A., who finally was handed over to two of them who belonged to the transport unit of Camp Hardy, and who both raped her. Later, she was taken back to Mrs. D.'s home, where she met Mrs. E., F. and G. who told her that they had also been raped.

In the evening of the 12th of July, these ladies were taken back to their respective homes, except Mrs. B who later told Mrs. A that

she had been raped by a Congolese soldier while she was alone. Mrs. A found her home looted.

Mrs. A was at Camp Hardy at the home of Mrs. B with Mrs C, where all three of them were raped by Congolese soldiers in the presence of the children. The soldiers also scratched and hurt a baby of nine months old.

Mrs. A was raped 10 to 15 times during two consecutive nights.

Mrs. was at Camp Hardy at Thysville. She was pregnant. When she came home, two Congolese soldiers were waiting for her, and, menacing her with their weapons, pushed her into a room. One of them raped her once, the other twice. While one of them was raping her, the other was pointing his gun at her. Mrs. is in danger of miscarriage.

On the 11th of July, toward 8 p.m., in the Thysville military camp, 5 or 6 soldiers searched the house of Mrs........ The first one who raped her, had previously taken her by the throat. She was raped by 4 soldiers. The fourth stayed with her all night to protect her against new assaults.

Mrs. was at Camp Hardy, Thysville, on the 11th of July. Toward 9 in the evening, Congolese soldiers of the transport unit broke into her house. They hit her with rifle butts, put an automatic gun in her neck and a bayonet on her chest. Three or four times attempts were made to rape her. Soldiers pulled hair from her pubis and tried to make her swallow it. A soldier thrust his fingers, covered by something rough like sand-paper, into her. She was severely torn and fainted without recovering until the next day. She presumes that they continued their acts of torture. The scene took place in the presence of her son aged eleven.

Mrs. is still under medical care.

Mrs. was raped at gunpoint in Camp Hardy, Thysville, on the 11th of July, toward 6 o'clock at night, immediately after the arrest of her husband.

Toward 8 a.m. on the same day, the Congolese soldiers returned and again raped Mrs., as well as a neighbor, threatening them or their children. The raping continued during the whole night of 12-13th of July. The scenes often took place in the presence of the children, among whom two boys of 17 and 13 and a girl of 12.

The sentries, who were posted by a non-commissioned Congolese officer for the protection of the women, were the first to break into the house.

Mrs. was at Camp Hardy, Thysville, when her husband was

arrested on the 11th of July by Congolese soldiers. They searched the house and attempted to rape her in front of her son, aged 4, saying: "We are going to beat up your husbands and have a good time with you". She was hit with a rifle butt, and one of the children bit a soldier's leg. Three soldiers slapped the boy and put a bayonet to his heart, menacing him with their rifles, ready to shoot. They tried to rape Mrs.

The soldiers burnt the hand of the mother with a lighted cigarette to show the child what they would do if she continued to put up resistance.

The boy was finally taken to another room. Mrs. was raped continually from 6 till 8:30 p.m. At least a dozen Africans abused her. They left when they thought she would die.

On the 11th of July, Mrs. and her family were in a convoy of seven cars with people being evacuated towards Angola. At 8 in the evening, the last four cars were stopped at Sensikua (Songolo). The captives were taken to the ABAKO offices. All of them were beaten by civilians with belts, feet and fists. Mrs. was dragged by the hair from one room to another. The following day they were taken by Congolese soldiers to Camp Hardy, Thysville.

In the night of 12-13th of July, Congolese soldiers attempted to rape Mrs. A, as well as Mrs. B and Mrs. C in the sentries' room, in the presence of their children. Some of them held the women, while others attempted to rape them. One of the soldiers threatened Mrs. A. with his bayonet. Mrs. A.'s resistance was broken and she was finally raped by one soldier, and taken to a cell with her two young children who witnessed the scene. The soldiers returned to take away the children, whom, it seemed to her, she heard crying in the sentries' room. In the cell she was raped again by two soldiers. One held her by the throat, while the other abused her. At one moment, six soldiers were surrounding her. One of the soldiers who raped her, violently grasped and twisted her right breast. She was shouting at the top of her voice. Later, her children were brought back to her. She could hear her neighbor crying loudly, Mrs. B, who was the victim of the same acts of brutality.

A soldier returned to the cell, and exhibiting himself, demanded that Mrs. A. yield to nim. He threatened to take her little girl away, if she did not consent. Nevertheless, she resisted, but was slapped repeatedly in the face.

Mr. confirmed that part of his wife's statement relating to the scenes they experienced together, and said that the men had

been maltreated. He himself had been beaten, his shoes stolen and he was bound hands and feet. He was also beaten by members of the ABAKO.

He heard the cries of women, he recognized the sound of his wife's voice and realized that she was being raped.

Also at Camp Hardy, Thysville, in the night of the 11th of July, a group of about ten soldiers. some of them drunk, came to the house of lieutenant A. where they found his wife, Mrs. B. and a family of friends C.

The soldiers got hold of Mrs. A and Mrs. B, and took them to the room where their children were sleeping. Mrs. B was raped, even though she was pregnant for five months, by two soldiers in succession, who had threatened her children aged 5 and 3 so that she could fear for their lives. Mrs. B is at present receiving medical treatment. In the same room, Mrs. A was raped by soldiers on the bed in which the children slept. Mrs. C, who was taken to another room, was raped after soldiers had begun to hit her baby 9 months old.

Mrs. A the wife of a Belgian officer at Camp Hardy, Thysville, gave life to a baby on the 2nd of July and left the hospital to return home. On the 11th, her husband and other Europeans were arrested by Congolese soldiers. She stayed at her home with three ladies and four children. Congolese soldiers came to search the house. They told Mrs. B. and Mrs. C. to go home. One of them slapped Mrs. B. in the face, and tightly pressed her throat with a muffler, before taking back Mrs. C.

Mrs. A. heard loud cries and learned that the soldier had tried to rape Mrs. C. Around midnight, after several attempts by Congolese soldiers to enter the house, six soldiers broke the window panes and penetrated into the bedroom where they found Mrs. A. and her children, and Mrs. C. and her child. They took away the child from Mrs. C. and gave it to Mrs. A., dragged the mother in the living room from where loud crying could immediately be heard. While Mrs. A. was in bed with two children, the soldier made four attempts to rape her, even though she was still torn and had several stitchings following her recent confinement.

Even though the act could not be fully perpetrated in view of the state of the victim, rape remains an established fact. Mrs. A. said that during the night soldiers slapped her little boy aged 3½ because he cried. Meanwhile, Mrs. C., had come back, she went to sleep with Mrs. A., and lost consciousness. Later she declared that five or

six soldiers had raped and beaten her. Mrs. D., told her later that although two months pregnant and under medical care, three soldiers had raped her. Mrs. A., heard from Mrs. E., that this woman had been raped countless times by the soldiers.

Mrs. X., was at Camp Hardy at Thysville, when 17 women and children were evacuated by train on July 7. On the 11th, her husband was arrested. She was alone with her two children and was harassed several times by the soldiers. Her window panes were broken, soon a soldier crashed into the room, threw her on the floor and raped her. Another soldier came to the house the same day and raped her too. About noon, five soldiers arrived. They pointed their bayonets at her chest, threatening to kill her. All five raped her. She was thus raped by seven soldiers.

On July 11, at about 6:30 p.m., Mrs. X., at Thysville, received soon after the arrest of her husband, the visit of soldiers who searched the house and took away the money. One of her friends who was present was raped by a soldier under threats. This person was raped twice more between the 11th and the 13th of July. Mrs. X., herself was raped on the morning of the 12th, although she was the mother of a six weeks' old child.

Mrs. X., lived with her husband, an officer, and her two children, 7 and 10 years of age, at Thysville. On July 11th, five soldiers rushed into the house. Three of them pushed her into the bedroom and each one raped her. They stole \$300, in Belgian francs. On July 12, Mrs. X., went to Mrs. B., where she found Mrs. C. Five soldiers broke the door down with their bayonets. Mrs. A., was raped by 2 soldiers, one of them was among those who had raped her the day before. She heard that Mrs. C., was raped also. She thinks—as nearly all the victims state—that a very great number of white women in Camp Hardy were raped. They are at present under medical care.

On the 12th, the civilians were released thanks to the intervention of Minister Ganshof van der Meersch and Mr. Diomi, Congolese Cabinet Minister.

On the 13th, the officers were released thanks to Minister Bomboko and to a newspaper man—a German, it seems. A convoy reached Leopoldville the same day. On the road, the refugees were injured and stoned. The soldiers first tried to send the men back to Thysville: a little further, they attacked the convoy and shot at it. The refugees were able to reach the airport thanks to the Belgian paratroopers.

II—Kasai Province.

Luluabourg.

In the afternoon of July 9th, the soldiers of the Force Publique at the General Gilliard Camp, seized the munitions dump; they disarmed the officers and the non-commission Belgian Officers and pushed them all, with their families, into the mess hall. Some of the commissioned and non-commissioned officers were molested and beaten. A lady and an adjutant who were driving to the camp, their car full of children, were subjected to gunshots.

Early in the evening of the 9th, a Belgian civilian who was inside the camp, was seriously wounded by a shot fired by a Congolese soldier. Taken to the hospital of Luluabourg, he was on the operating table when the soldiers attacked the hospital twice with machine guns. The surgeon who was operating on the wounded man could not give him the necessary care. A little later, about 20 men who were under siege in the Imokasai building, rushed out and succeeded, under the fire of soldiers, to evacuate the sick and the personnel of the hospital. After they left, it was completely ransacked. The wounded man died soon after his transfer from the hospital to the Imokasai building.

Immediately after the first turmoil, about 1500 Europeans retrenched themselves in the Imokasai building; they soon were besieged by the Congolese troops who began to fire on them around 8 p.m. (July 9). The siege, with intermittant gunshots and machine gun fire, went on until the arrival of the paratroopers on the evening of the 10th. Some of the besieged were wounded. During the siege, the soldiers asked the besieged to surrender their arms but they refused.

A few Belgian members of the Congolese Security Service and their families had taken refuge in the Building of the Service at 9 p.m. They also were attacked by gunfire. Other Europeans had taken refuge in the Pax hospital.

On July 10th, at 7 a.m., the doors were demolished and the place was ransacked by a Congolese military patrol. A non-commissioned soldier coming into a room where he found Mr. X., fired twice. Mr. X., was hit in the belly while he had his hands in the air and while he cried: "Don't shoot, we have no arms".

As for the families who could not reach the Imokasai building, many of them were subjected to grave maltreatment. At the end of the afternoon of the 9th, jeeps and trucks with soldiers had spread through the town; the soldiers shot at passing cars, they looted houses and maltreated Europeans.

At about 7 p.m., a European civilian who was standing on his

doorstep, was killed by two shots, fired by four soldiers in a jeep. Two families, comprising several children each, were molested and beaten. Mrs. Z., was raped under threats by two policemen, in her house. Then the two families were taken to the military camp. The cars stopped in front of the prison and a crowd gathered, the soldiers declared that the prisoners had shot at them. The crowd got excited, the two mothers were undressed, molested and beaten. They were imprisoned; the husbands were beaten, one of them still shows traces of the beatings. Mrs. Y., was taken out of her house and raped on the road, in the presence of her three children and her husband who had been beaten before. Other women, among them an old lady, were undressed, molested, and humiliated in public.

In the afternoon of July 10th, the Belgian paratroopers arrived in Luluabourg. The whites were evacuated partly that same day, partly the next day.

III-Equator Province.

Boende.

Boende was the end of the road for several government officials and settlers of the region. The sector seemed quiet until the 10th of July. On the 11th, as a result of the bad news from Ikela, the settlers and the officials tried to evacuate the women and the children. The settlers planned to come back, the officials wanted to remain at their posts. Their families left from Djolu, Befale, Bokutola, Befori and Lingomo, but the Congolese had already put up roadblocks at the instigation of the Force Publique (army) in order to prevent the whites from leaving. All those who were stopped on the roads, even if they tried to avoid Djolu by going to Bangui (former French Congo) by way of Libenge or Lisala, were sent to Djolu by the soldiers of the Force Publique.

As soon as they were arrested, they were searched and robbed of their money and valuables. The men were allowed to keep their trousers, their shoes and shorts were taken away. They were bound tightly. Women and children were separated from the men. The number of prisoners at Djolu increased steadily. All of them were severely beaten by rifle butts, they were slapped and kicked, they were spat upon and injured by the soldiers, policemen, and also by civilian Congolese incited by the soldiers. Finally, the soldiers had to protect the prisoners against the native population who wanted to torture the white men and abuse the white women. The Congolese had herded together 40 white men, as many women and at least 8 children.

The imprisoned women were publicly raped, several of them with a child in their arms, surrounded by soldiers, policemen and negro civilians who all had penetrated into the cells.

Eight children were present, in tears, during these repeated rapes which went on the whole night of the 11th to the 12th of July, accompanied by armed menace; often the menaces were directed at the children in order to intimidate the mothers.

The wife of an official who resisted was knocked down by the Congolese.

At daybreak, the missionaries of Djolu who had also been arrested, arrived. There were three sisters, their clothes in shreds, their capes torn away, who had been maltreated. A special inquiry on this case is under way.

Some people arrived who had been wounded by firearms: a lieutenant and an official. A doctor was prevented from taking care of the lieutenant; later he received permission to do so, he put on a bandage but this was immediately torn off by a Congolese soldier who wounded the eyebrow of the injured man.

From the 12th of July, between 6 and 7 a.m., the transportation was done in the following manner: a dozen men, tightly bound so that when one of them fell, all the other followed. They were beaten. The same day, everybody was put on trucks. A lady suffered from a heart condition: a doctor finally was authorized to help her. When he arrived, he was driven away. They left for Mompono and arrived about 3 p.m. On the road, the native population insulted the prisoners, spat on them, threw sand and sticks. Finally the Congolese soldiers who often stopped the convoy, were forced to protect the prisoners.

At Monpono the men were again locked up. At the prison there was a colonist wounded by three bullets in the thighs and one in the arm.

About 6 p.m., the prisoners were untied by a Congolese commander, taken to Boende on the 13th and to Leopoldville on the 14th. A few testimonies:

Trouble started again on July 11, in the region of Djolu. In a mission post of that region, Father X received a number of refugees, among them a man seriously wounded by a shot from a Congolese soldier. On July 12, Father X was arrested by two soldiers; he was beaten on his back and knees. He was forced to lie flat and later on to run. The refugees and the nuns were forced out of the Mission. The same day, July 12, the nuns, according to the testimony of one of them, were put in jail with two ladies and a baby. Negro soldiers attacked one nun and after a fierce struggle, raped her. Later, they attacked the second nun. Two men trampled her under foot.

The nun lost consciousness and another nun said the sister had died. The soldiers were frightened and fled while the other soldiers reproached the attackers for having killed, which was not allowed. At 5:30 a.m., the white prisoners, men and women, were taken to another prison. All of them were in the nude, the nuns and missionaries included, their hands bound in the back. They were locked up in a hut where already twenty women and children had arrived. The soldiers asked why the nuns were not members of the party of Lumumba and if they had sexual intercourse with the missionaries. They promised each sister a soldier for the night. Trucks brought the captives to Monpono under the insults of the black population.

On the 12th of July, Mrs. A., 4 months pregnant, was standing with her two young children, in a group of men and women: a number of drunken soldiers arrived. They bound the men, hand and foot, and beat them. There were five women and seven children. The women were taken to a dark room. All of them were raped several times. Mrs. A., was raped 10 times. 3 children, aged 7 to 9, were present at these scenes. Later, Mrs. A., met nuns whose clothes had been torn and who told her that they had been raped at the Mission.

When Mrs. A., was taken from Djola to Mompoka, the group of whites was attacked by an excited crowd. Several Europeans were wounded by the natives, armed with spears.

Mr. X., of the Djola district declares—his statement being confirmed by his wife—that his wife was arrested by drunken soldiers on July 11, locked in a jail, together with four other ladies, while 3 sisters were imprisoned elsewhere.

The five ladies were raped, each of them at least 20 times, in the presence of 7 children. Mrs. X., having resisted was horribly beaten with a rifle butt and with fists all over her body. One of her companions offered herself to avoid her daughter, age 8, being raped.

The soldiers came in relays. Black policemen joined the rapers.

Meanwhile, Mr. X., together with 20 other men and two missionaries were imprisoned. The men were bound, lying on the ground. All of them were hit fifty times with rifle butts. Mr. X., witnessed the following scene: a Belgian officer was wounded. A doctor wanted to operate. In the midst of the operation, he was hit by a rifle butt. The officer howled in pain: the sergeant who had thrown the doctor to the ground hit the officer in the face with his rifle.

While the whites were taken by truck from Djola to Monpono, Mrs. X had a heart attack. A doctor tried to take care of her, a black sergeant threw her from the truck. She remained unconscious for a long time.

On the evening of the 12th, Mr. X., was allowed to visit his wife. She had lost her memory. Her memory returned partially when she returned to Belgium.

An officer at Djola, was attacked by soldiers of the Force Publique. He came to the assistance of the white people and was shot at by an automatic gun. He was wounded in the thigh. He was kicked and wounded in the face by rifle butts. Notwithstanding his wounds, he had to walk for a while to the Dongo prison where he was bound and locked up. The black soldiers prevented the doctor from taking care of him. The women in the group (eight of them, 5 among them nuns) were raped by the soldiers. The men were brutalized.

Mr. X., states also that several whites he had seen had been tatooed by the Negroes: they had cut the white men with a knife, making a vertical mark between the eyes.

In the night of July 11th, the Djola post was evacuated by convoy. The convoy was stopped for a moment and the men were separated from the women. The women were brutalized and raped all night by the soldiers and the police. One woman who resisted was knocked down in the presence of her eight children. At dawn, three nuns joined the group. Two had been raped. Mrs. Y., declared that she had been raped at least 20 times. During that time, the men, bound hand and foot, were beaten.

Mr. Z., head of a plantation, states that on July 11th, he was taken to the prison of Bokokolo. Women and children were separated from the men. The men were bound, hand and foot, and then roped together: they were maltreated all night long. They heard the cries of the women and children, and of a lieutenant of Djola who was seriously wounded. The black soldiers prevented a doctor from taking care of him; they beat the patient and the doctor with rifle butts.

On July 12th, the nuns of the Mission arrived in a pitiful state. They had been raped. A missionary who was with them, had seen the soldiers enter a place where women were hiding and come out later boasting to the husbands that they had had intercourse with their wives. The same day, the prisoners were taken by convoy to Monpono: on the road, at all the villages, roadblocks were put up to permit the local population to beat and insult the prisoners.

On the evening of July 11th, Mrs. G. and her family left Djolu. Arrested by negro soldiers, they were taken to the Djolu prison, men were separated from women. A hundred to a hundred and fifty negroes (soldiers, policemen and civilians) came to the prison. Mrs. G., was standing up with her 2 months' baby in her arms. In that

position, Mrs. G., held by negroes, was raped by others, all the while menaced by rifles. During that night, Mrs. G., was raped about 20 times. She was hurled on the floor, the negroes threw themselves on her. They tore her underclothes, tore at her pubic hair. The other women were also raped in the presence of their children. During the night of July 11th, several negroes tried to rape a seven year old girl. Then Mrs. G., was again raped. All that time, the prisoners were menaced by guns. Mrs. G.'s baby was so maltreated that the mother considers it a miracle that it is still alive. The negroes threatened to cook mother and child and eat them.

During that same night, Mrs. G., was authorized to look for food and care for the baby and for her husband who was locked up with other men in a special room. She saw there a number of men, bound hand and foot, roped together, their faces bloody, half naked. Several had broken teeth. In order to feed them, she had to put a bottle to their lips and she had to give them soaked bread. A lieutenant, wounded in the leg by gunfire, was lying in a pool of blood, his eyes and teeth bloody.

Mrs. G., came back then, under armed guard, to the place where the women were kept: the rapes went on; at dawn she was taken to another room where she was raped again.

A number of nuns joined the prisoners. Three among them said that they had been raped. On the 12th of July, at about 8 a.m., the prisoners were led to the camp of Monpono. On the road, they were attacked by natives who shot arrows at them, throwing spears and sticks. Three soldiers again raped her on the road.

Mr. X., states that on July 11th, a convoy of cars was organized in Djolu, in order to evacuate the women and children. The first car was able to escape. The second one was destroyed by gunfire and the driver was hit. The third one was halted. The soldiers stole everything that the occupants had in their possession. The men were hit with rifle butts, bound together, hands behind their backs. At regular intervals, the soldiers loaded their guns, menaced the prisoners and hit them. Civilian negroes did the same.

White women were locked up opposite the place where the occupants of the car were held. About 10 p.m., the men heard screams and shouts. Next morning, the white women declared that all night long they had been raped an undetermined number of times by soldiers and civilians. According to the testimony of every white woman, all of them were raped at least 20 times, in the presence of their children.

Transmitted by the Belgian Government Information Center, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y., which is registered with the Foreign Agents Registration Section, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., as an agent of the Belgian Government, Brussels, Belgium. A copy of this material is being filed with the Department of Justice, where the registration statement of the Belgian Foreign Office is available for inspection. Registration under the Foreign Agents Registration Act does not indicate approval or disapproval of this material by the United States Government.

105-34237-

September 8, 1960

HEP- IT

Mr. Robert B Patterson
Executive Secretary
Association of Citizens' Councils
of Mississippi
115 Howard Street
Greenwood, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Patterson:

Your letter of August 30, 1960, with enclosures, has been received, and I wish to thank you for your thoughtfulness in sending this material to me.

MAILED 9
SEP - U 1960

Sincerely yours,

1 - Memphis - Enclosure

NOTE: Patterson is a source of information regarding the above mentioned organization for the Memphis Office. Accordingly, favorably acknowledged his letters of the past. The above men group is controversial in nature and a large number of promine belong. The purpose of the group is expressed to be maintaine school segregation and prevention of violence. Bufiles reflect request of the (NOTE CONTINUED NEXT PA)

RWE::Idg/mem (4)

Tolson Mohr Parsons Belmont Callahan DeLoach Malone McGuire

Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room

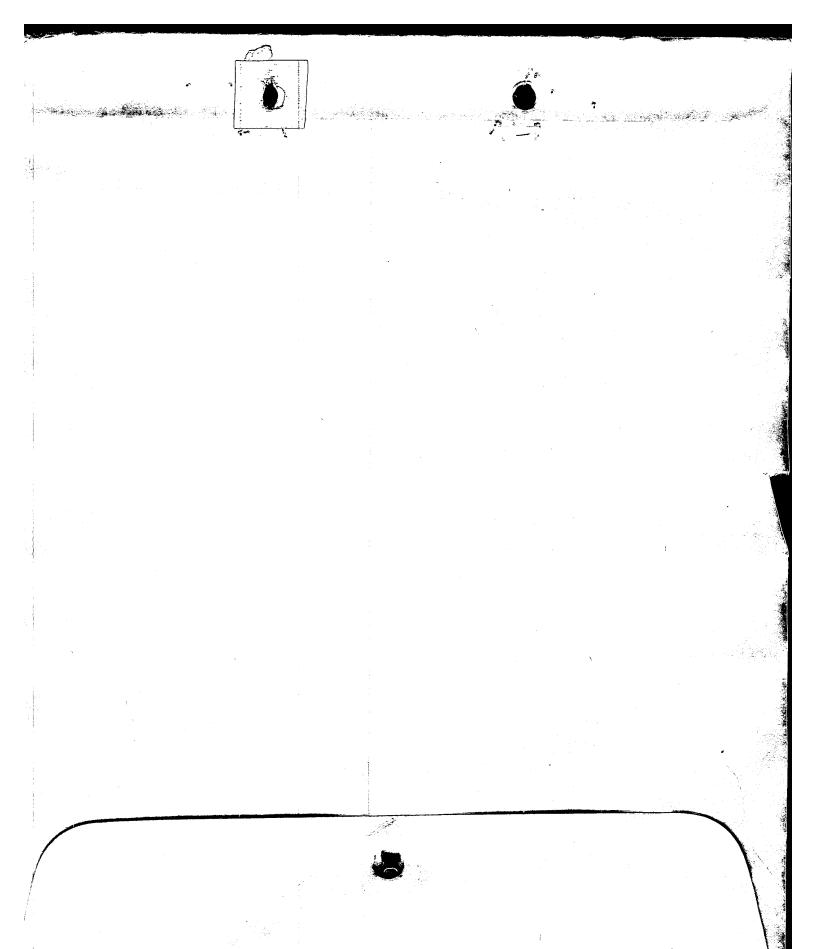
************** 7 1960

NOTE continued...

Department we conducted investigations of the Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi in 1954 and it was developed that economic pressure was being brought in certain instances against Negroes. The Department ruled that activities of the group did not bring the organization within the purview of Executive Order 10450. No reference is made to Patterson's comment that FBI is being misused as it is felt his views are such that any response may evoke a debate. Enclosures were a copy of an article which appeared in the 8-27-60 Leflore County, Mississippi, "Greenwood Commonwealth" concerning the fact that individuals did not have to answer FBI Agents when being questioned on civil rights matters. Other enclosure was a pamphlet regarding the Congolese Army action against whites published by the Belgian Government Information Center, New York City.



Bouttra Skin	Tolor
FD-4 (Fev. 10-13-58)	Date
TO	
Director Att CENTRAL RESEARCH NECT	# 105-34 3.5
Att CENTRAL RESPONDENT	IOH
SAC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Supv.	TIZENS COUNCILS
	-
Agent	PACIAL MATTERS
SE	
~ <u> </u>	
steno	
Clerk	
X	
ACTION	DESIRED
Acknowledge	Open Case
AssignReassign	Prepare lead cards
Bring file	Prepare tickler
Call me	Recharge serials
Correct	Return assignment card
Deadline	Return tile
Deadline passed	Return file Return serials Search and return See me Send Serials
Delinquent Discontinue	Search and refurn o
Expedite	See me (Ext
File	to
For information	Submit new charge-out
Initial & return	Submit report by
Leads need attention	Type
Return with explanation or not	afion/as/to action taken.
per 31	1 OS SYREPISE
ENCILOSURE ATTACHERE 34	ş y ·
ENCLOSURD EX 10	9. 25 SEP 13 1960
EAM	
A The	
TOP TO THE	
CYCY	W. W. BROMWELL W.
3AC	, 4
See Severse side Offi	ce NEW ORLEANS
1 Dala	7



04-34922

EDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE



HON, HUGH GA GRANT AUGUST GO W. M. MAHAW JUDGE TOM P. BRADY, Brooking M. Miss. HUGELLUEHEMANN, Tressurer

HON, JAMES B. LASLEY, West Chairman

Scott Books

REV. JAMES J. E.

ST. MICA JENKINS

R. B.

B. B.

J. EVETT HALEY
Canyon To

B. D'CEAWFORD
Farmylla V

MRS. HALLIE L'EENDALL
Charleston, West Va.

Headquarters: 1117 LaSalle Street, New Orleans 13, La.V

THE PUERTO RICAN PROBLEM



By DREW L. SMITH

Member of the Louisiana Bar, New Orleans

Although the United States by the acquisition of Alaska in 1867, had already taken her first step into the field of territorial possessions, this nation was really catapulted into the realm of empire by the Spanish-American War.

As a result of this "little war" the limited for the first time overseas possessions. Hawaii was annexed in the midst of the conflict, the Philippines and Puerto Rico by the Treaty of Paris in 1898.

Growing out of the cession of Puerto Rico to the United States, has come one of the most troublesome migrations to our shores this country has ever experienced.

In order to understand what causes the perpetuation of this problem, and what must be done to solve it, we should examine something of Puerto Rico's history prior to the Spanish-American War, and what her status has been, and now is, with respect to the United States.

PUERTO RICO UNDER SPAIN

The Island of Puerto Rico was discovered by Columbus for Spain in 1493. Subsequently Spaniards settled the Island, exterminated the Indian inhabitants, and imported large numbers of negroes to perform their labor.

For over four hundred years Puerto Rico remained under the jurisdiction of Spain. Through those centuries it is important to note the progress she made from an inferior colonial status to that of an autonomous province of the Spanish Kingdom.

By the Spanish Constitution of 1876 the people of Puerto Rico secured their ancient rights and libertics. They were accorded equality under the law and the Constitution was extended to include the oversess provinces of Spain. By doing this the Monarchy clearly intended to fully recognize them as citizens of Spain, with all the liberties enjoyed by Spaniards at home. The Constitution further provided that the colonial system would gradually provide for greater autonomy for the Puerto Ricans. With repre-

with Spanish citizenship and with the protection of a Bill of Rights, within the Spanish Constitution very similar to our own, Puerto Ricans stood on the threshold of complete self government at the time the Spanish-American War broke out.

These freedoms and liberties gained by the Puerto Rican people were not easily won. As early at 1820, they made an effort to throw off the Spanish yoke and obtain their independence. This rebellion was suppressed, as were others, by force of arms including their last and most important revolt in 1868.

PUERTO RICO'S FORMER STATUS UNDER THE UNITED STATES

With this as a background we may proceed to a better understanding of the Puerto Rican problem as it has developed since Puerto Rico became an American possession.

Beginning with the Treaty of Paris it is observed that the Congress was authorized thereunder to determine the political status of the Island. This produced the Foraker Act² that provided for the first civil government of Puerto Rico. Under this Act, the Island was given the status of a territory, and its inhabitants were made citizens of Puerto Rico.

In 1917 the Jones Acts was passed which among other things granted United States citizenship to the Puerto Pieso

²⁸¹ Stat. 77 (1900)

¹⁸⁹ Stat. 951

This was by for the me ertant feature of the The Name of Parets to Ap as it give their rich maintain United States with full rights of citizenship. 1947 the people of the Island were given the right to elect their own governor.

PUERTO RICO'S PRESENT STATUS UNDER THE UNITED STATES

Pursuant to Public Law 6004 which was enacted by the Congress in 1950, the Puerto Rican people approved a new constitution, and on July 25, 1952 Puerto Rico became a Commonwealth in association with the United States.

It is most interesting to note that the said law granting this Commonwealth form of government was in the nature of a compact. This does not mean that the agreement was one between sovereign nations. It was however, certainly not a unilateral act, but rather in the nature of an agreement between two governments, which may be viewed as setting the stage for final Congressional quactment creating complete independence for Puerto Rico.

Under Commonwealth status Puerto Rico is ostensibly a self governed Island, but not independent, since they do not control their external relations with other nations. The provisions of the pre-existing Organic Act of 1917, were mainly repealed upon the coming into effect of Public Law 600, but some sections were continued in force under the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act.5 Most important among the retained sections is the Resident Commissioner to the United States with a seat in Congress, but no vote in the House of Representatives, and the grant of American citizenship to Puerto Ricanse.

The Puerto Rican movement to the mainland began in 1917 and continued at a slow pace until 1931. From 1931 to 1934 there was a reverse movement to Puerto Rico due to the great depression. From 1935 the flow resumed and has steadily increased to the point where approximately 40,000 of them come into continental United States annually. The rate of migration has over the years largely been determined by economic conditions. In 1953, a year of great prosperity 51,800 Puerto Ricans flooded New York City. In 1954, a recession year, the influx dropped by two-

The following table shows how the 1957-1958 recession affected Puerto Rican migration:

	Total to the	To New	
	United States	York City	
1956	.52,315	34,000	
1.957	37,728	22,600	
1958	27,728	17,000	

Estimates as of December, 1958, give a figure of 900,-000 Puerto Ricans⁸ in continental United States. greater part of this population still lives in New York City although the proportion settling there has fallen from 95 per cent in 1937 to 60 per cent in 1958. Chicago also has

Pairte Rices population which would be war were it not for the one your residen ment for relief in Illinois.9 This wise law has helped hold down the welfare load the city is carrying.

ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF PUERTO RICO

The racial composition of Puerto Rico has a most important bearing on the migration problem. By the census of 195010, the Island had a population of 2,210,703 of which number 1,762,411 are returned as white and 446,948, as negroes, with 1,344 other races.

Mainland Americans who are concerned about this migration from a racial standpoint, may draw small comfort from the above figures which show a preponderance of the population as white, since the color line is much less sharply drawn in Puerto Rico than in continental United States. As a consequence large numbers of Puerto Ricans are classed as white who are in fact negroes with varying amounts of white blood. By the standards of census taking on the mainland a majority of the people would unquestionably be classified as negroes. Moreover, though no study seems to be available showing the racial elements involved in this migration, it is clearly apparent from general observation that the vast majority of Puerto Ricans drifting to the mainland are negroes.

Crime, poverty, ill health, illegitimacy and illiteracy among the migrants has finally driven a number of well known northern liberals to plead that semething be done to curtail their influx into a number of cities.

In New York, Judge Samuel 5. Leibowitz recently urged Mayor Robert F. Wagner to make a radio appeal, advising these people of the true conditions in the City. In support of his plea, Judge Leibowitz submitted figures to a United States Senate Subcommittee, before which he appeared as a witness, showing Puerto Ricans with only seven per cent of New York City's population were involved in 22.3 per cent of that city's juvenile delinquency cases during the first eight months of 1959.

Judge Leibowitz also proposed a one year residence law for relief to discourage Puerto Ricans from coming to New York. The New York Legislature responding to the growing pressure of the problem, recently passed such a bill requiring a one year residence in the state to be eligible for relief. This bill was promptly vetoed by Governor Rockefeller11, thereby depriving the people of New York of the sorely needed protection such a law would have afforded them.

WHAT CAUSES THE PROBLEM AND WHAT IS THE DANGER?

Taking all of the essentials of this migration into consideration, it is obviously not a problem because the Puerto Rican migrants have a low economic status, a difference of language, or a high illiteracy rate, but primarily and fundamentally because of their racial characteristics.

The clear proof of this, is that the Dutch, the Germans,

¹¹UPI Dispatch March 23, 1960

⁴⁶⁴ Stat. 319

⁵¹d. at 319

⁶Note 4 supra

⁷Cong. Record October 5, 1959 8U. S. News, Dec. 7, 1959

BIII. Rev. Stat. 1953

¹⁶Characteristics of the Population U. S. Census 1950

the Line, the Standardwinne and other Suropean nationalline that lines done so there is describe this nation, inmatter the about they came here speaking no littlish, and generally without any education or funds.

The vital difference is that these European immigranta were of the Caucasian race, endowed with all of the attributes of that race to advance and achieve, whereas the Paerto Rican migrants are principally of the negro race, burdened with all its inherent incapacities that have proven to be so destructive to civilizations and nations throughout history.

Wherein then does the basic danger of this problem lie? The menace is broadly contained in the continued inpouring of a racially different stock into White America, thereby adding inevitably to the racial diversification of this nation that has become, and remains a world power only because of the Caucasian race. The United States sorely beset by racial ills cannot afford a permanent Puerto Rican migration.

WHAT IS THE ANSWER TO THE PROBLEM?

The only long range solution to the Puerto Rican problem is for the Congress to grant independence to Puerto Rico.

As has been seen, the Island had gained near autonomy under Spanish sovereignty. The first and most important steps toward independence had already been taken before the Spanish-American War. It is quite evident that before long Puerto Rico would have won her complete independence from Spain, just as every one of her other possessions had previously gained freedom throughout Spanish America. Without fault on her part she was deprived of her manifest destiny by the Spanish-American War.

Puerto Rice remains the one mistake growing out of that conflict that may yet be rectified. Why should the United States persist in maintaining the that Island? Completely foreign to Continental American geographically, linguistically, and by national and ethnic origin, it is ineradicably a segment of the Hispanic-American community. It is certainly no less a part of that world than is Cuba, Costa Rica or Nicaragua.

Can the United States advance one sound reason why she permitted Spain to code Puerto Rico to her while Cuba was granted immediate freedom? Moreover, why has the United States failed to subsequently grant Puerto Rico her independence as she so wisely granted the Philippines in 1946!2?

The answer is crystal clear. The United States is short-sightedly and tragically changing its policy of withdrawing its sovereignty over territories and peoples, to one of permanent expansion by way of statehood, and continuing supervision and control through the method of Commonwealth association. Fortunately, for all concerned, Puerto Rico yet retains a political status which enables her to petition the Congress for complete freedom.

THE REPUBLIC OF PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico has every reason to desire absolute independence from the United States. Only as a sovereign nation could she stand on an equal footing with her sister countries throughout the West Indies, of which she is an integral part, the Caribbean area, the whole of Latin America and over the entire world.

Anything less than a free Republic will bring the Puerto Rican people only a limited reward for their long struggle for independence. Independence means more than the right to vote or to have equality before the law. Its most exsential quality in addition to every other right of self government.

ernment is the freedom to deal with other countries as a sovereign ration. As a Commonwealth, Post to Rice estimate thinction I really as an independent nation. Even as a state in the Faderal Union, she would find herself in many ways irrevocably subject to the jurisdiction of the National Government, without full self governing power, and with no power whatever to deal separately with foreign nations.

Thus it becomes quite apparent that the sending of Senators and Representatives to the National Congress, and becoming a part of our electoral system as a State, cannot compare with the completeness of freedom that can come to the people of Puerto Rico only through the creation of a sovereign nation.

The United States on her part would be greatly benefited by granting independence to Puerto Rico. She would attain far greater stature in the eyes of the world as a nation that truly believes in voluntarily relinquishing her centrol over a people, who have for so long cherished a dream of independence. By a withdrawal of her sovereignty over Puerto Rico, the United States would duplicate the brilliant stroke of Philippine independence that gained us more prestige and respect in the Far East than anything else we have ever done.

The establishment of a free Republic of Puerto Rico would materially ease the fears of every smaller country, particularly in the Western Hemisphere, that the United States has no intention of absorbing them by the "Statehood," "Commonwealth," or the "Territory" process.

Statehood for Puerto Rico certainly would not benefit the United States. It is less an answer to the Puerto Rican question than is a Commonwealth. Indeed, it is infinitely more dangerous since it would make the migration problem a permanent one, and because it would irrevocably draw perto Rico into the inner councils of our Government by their election of Secretary Parks and Congress.

That they would attack some of our most protective laws there can be no doubt. This is already happening in the case of Hawaii whose new Senator Hiram L. Fong¹³ is now urging the revision of our immigration policies so that a far greater number of Orientals may be admitted to the United States. Here we have an example of what to expect should Puerto Rico be admitted as a State. It is certain that her Congressional delegation would support and thereby add weight to such harmful proposals as this. Our immigration law is our first line of defense against Communism and needs to be strengthened rather than weakened.

By the establishment of an independent Puerto Rico, the United States would place the migration guestion in a position where it could be solved by remedial legislation substantially curtailing or even stopping the influx entirely.

Puerto Rican independence would also halt the reckless march of American expansionism that can only lead in the end to national weakness and eventual decay, just as it has for all other civilizations and nations thr ughout history.

Simultaneously with the proclaiming of independence, the United States would, of course, as she did in the case of the Philippines¹⁴, enter into a treaty with Puerto Rico retaining the use of such bases as the United States by agreement with her may deem necessary for the mutual protection of the two countries.

Puerto Rico has acquired with Commonwealth status near independence. The United States should now complete the job and quickly grant her full freedom and sovereignty.

(Continued on Page 4)

¹³Cong. Record June 4, 1960 1461 Stat. 1174

Company of the compan

Mexico, siweys a control of Communist activity, should then be annexed by the United States, with whom she has a common land border, in order to prevent Communist aggression from that country. We cannot be led into fundamental errors because of political upheavals in Latin American countries. Major answers to the question of Communism in the Caribbean insofar as our safety is concerned, is to drastically reduce and screen the Puerto Rican migration, and to rigidly enforce the Monroe Doctrine throughout the Western Hemisphere.

Several bills and resolutions have been introduced in the Congress in recent years seeking the independence of Puerto Rico. (See H. R. 4404, and S. 1158, 80th Cong. 1st Sess., H. R. 7746, 81st Cong. 2nd Sess., H. Res. 455, 83rd Cong. 2nd Sess., H. R. 1868, 86th Cong. 1st Sess.

FEDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

P. O. BOX 86. NEW ORLEANS 6. LA.

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED



Orleans, La

THE PUERTO RICAN PROBLEM

An Enlightened Public Can Save The Nation

YOUR HELP IS URGED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF OUR LITERATURE

ORGANIZATIONS OR INDIVIDUALS DESIRING QUANTITIES FOR DISTRIBUTION, WILL BE SUPPLIED UPON REQUEST.

Contributions are needed to assist in large distribution of literature.

If able to contribute, your contribution will be helpful and appreciated.

Que cost for preparation, printing, handling and mailing, or express is approximately \$5.00 per hundred.

AFTER READING - PASS TO SOMEONE ELSE.

Write us for additional one or more copies.

HERTY AND FREEDOM PRESS 1511 G STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. NA. 8-4158



June 23, 1960

H. E PITSBERGEN,

President

Associates

CAPT. TON I GEBON

JOHN KA CRIPPEN

HON. VIRGINIA JENCKES

Mr. William B. Aycock, President University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear President Aycock:

"The Negro and the Schools" by Mr. Ashmore is an endorsement of the premise that the Negro is inadequate because of abuse and oppression of other races, and if given an equal chance will be equal in achievement of any race. The book also endorses the premise that persons who oppose integration are race haters. Of course, if that is true then integrationists also are race haters, particularly of the Caucasian race.

However, responsible people who oppose integration do it on the ground that the Negro is inadequate, inhomonly not because of abuse. Consequently, in the building and maintaining of a civilization, a most difficult task, he must play a subordinate part. Any other course would be unequal protection of the law--unjust discrimination against ability or efficiency.

With respect to inadequacy, the record shows that the Negro makes no headway from near barbarism unless he is awakened by contacts with races which gained prestige in spite of the maximum of hardships and oppression. That fact expresses superiority in building civilizations. Moreover, wherever the Negro, even though of mixed blood, is the dominating influence, the moral and academic standards are low. And most tragic, the other races under such circumstances lower their standards. It cannot be moral, Christian or beneficial to lower standards. Such a course is detrimental to all. Mr. Ashmore's recommendation for a temporary acceptance of lower standards to accommodate the Negro appears to be an illadvised calculated risk.

- SEE OVER -

Reproduced by: FEDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

Post Office Address - P. O. Box 86
New Orleans 6, Louisiana
Street Address - 1117 La Salle Street

The Negro has a God-decreed disadvantage. No normal person wants his color of skin, nor any of the unfortunate features prominent in the colored race. One so afflicted, because of constant rejection, is sure to have a complex which may easily be changed to aggressive hatred. The NAACP is effective in that area. Anyone so functioning is exercising poor judgment, or is naturally brutal, immoral and unchristian, or anti-Caucasian.

Because of the constant attack on the character of these who support segregation it is pertinent to say that the integrationist is insincere. He proclaims that a mixed race will be beneficial, or else that there is no danger of that. However, in their coercion before the passing of another century the Negro or a mixed race will be in the ascendency. When that occurs the nation will be a ready prey for outside hostility—the Soviet Union for instance.

b6 b7C

The University therefore is under an obligation to submit records where the Negro voluntarily, and confronted with the maximum of hardships, including death, migrated to other lands and there built a civilization which parariels what the Anglo-Saxon did. That is necessary if there is to be a basis for Mr. Ashmore's suggested calculated risk, or evidence that the segregationist is needlessly alarmed.

That there are some members of the colored race superior to some members of the White race is freely admitted. But that fact is not germane to the issue.

What are the "loaves and fishes", "pottage" and "silver" which prompt Universities to be so pro-Negro and anti-Caucasian? One thing is sure the agitation, because of the fear it engenders is bringing again to the fore President Lincoln's recommendation of complete separation--removal from the country. Racial pride and a spirit of independence should prompt them, as it did Anglo-Saxons, to take such a course.

I write this letter because the issue is controversial. Universities should therefore set up both sides of the issue.

With malice toward none and charity for all,

Most sincerely,

_			

The Challenge To The South And How It Must Be Met

An address by L. H. Perez, District Attorney of St. Bernard and Plaquemines Parishes, Louisiana, as featured speaker at leadership meeting at the Edgewater Gulf Hotel near Biloxi, Miss., July 21, in which he presented the background to the problems confronting the South posed by the National Democratic platform adopted at the Los Angeles Convention, and offered a solution to the problems which rests in the hands of the people. He cautioned the people that without organization there will be disunity and final

He stressed the need for white solidarity. He likened the Democratic platform to the communist manifesto would surrender our national sovereignty, and explained how the people of the South could elect independent electors, without a third party which could restore the balance of power to the South by proving the South has the strongest bloc of presidential electoral votes.

To understand what is happening here and elsewhere in this country in the racial struggle, we must go back to the Black Monday decision of the United States Supreme Court.

That decision marked the pro-communist penetration of the highest court in the land.

That decision was a treasonable adoption by the U. S. Supreme Court of the attack made by the Carnegie Foundation of Alger Hiss fame against the constitutional convention presided over the Conge Washington, who previous the days of Communist infiltration in was reverently referred to as the Father of our country; and of Jame Manison who was called the father of the Constitution country's early history, and of Thomas Jefferson who was recognized as the chief architect of the Declaration of Inde-

It was these great founding forefathers and other patriotic leaders to whom all Americans owe our great heritage of liberty and freedom, that a hybrid new-deal, fair-deal, modern Republican United States Supreme Court, (the members of which are not fit to shine the boots of our great patriotic forefathers) repudiated in the Black Monday decision. They adopted pro-communist writings on sociology exclusively as authority for their decision, instead of provisions of the United States Constitution as interpreted by the same and other courts for over a hundred years.

At the same time the court affirmed statements from the Caraegie-Myrdal "American Dilemma", that 1. "the Constitutional Convention was nearly a plot against the common people." 2. "The Constitution is in many respects impractical and ill-suited for modern conditions." 3. "American liberty was dangerous to equality."

Not only did every member of the court who supported the infamous Black Monday decision which attempted to inflict upon a proud freedom-loving people the curse of Communistic regimentation in direct violation of their oaths to support the constitution, but these nine pitiful, treasonable men chided the American people and other officials for paying due respect to the constitution when the court held along with Myrdal, and Alger Hiss, and the Carnegie Foundation that, and I quote

"The worship of the Constitution also is a most flagrant violation of the American creed" (which Myrdal created in his bid for soci-racial equality as the amalgamator of races.)"

Equality Makes All Men Sluggards

Alexander Hamilton speaking at the Constitutional convention in Philadelphia said:

"Inequality will exist as long as liberty exists. It unavoidably results from that very liberty itself."

Every mind assented.

It is inequality that gives enlargement to intellect energy, virtue, love and wealth. Equality of intellect stabilizes mediocrity. Equality of wealth makes every man poor. Equality of energy renders all men sluggards. Equality of virtue suspends all men without the gates of heaven. Equality of love would stultify every manly passion, destroy every family altar and mongrelize the races of men.

In his great work on Civil Liberty and Self-Government (1880) at page 334, Francis Lieber said: "Equality absolutely carried out leads to communism."

"Communism is but enother name for equality in slavery."

When the Supreme Court junked the Anglo-Saxon concept of equal protection under the law, for sociacial equality, or social equality under the Constitution, it placed the U. S. Constitution in the same category with the Constitutions which contain the concept of social equality, such as Latvia, Estonia, (both Russian Satelites), the Mongol Peoples Republic, The Ukranian SSR and the USSR, (Russia).

So, we have been taken in the Russian orbit by infiltration from within.

It would have been far better if the court had followed its own decision two years before, that:

"It is not within our competence to confirm or deny claims of

social scientists as to the dependence of the individual on the position of his racial or religious group in the community."

Pro-Communist Evidence Basis of Ruling

Where did the court get these so-called "modern authorities"?
They had not been offered or introduced in evidence. Some of them made their first appearance in a brief filed by the pro-Communist dominated NAACP, the American Jewish Congress and and others in the secret chambers of the judges.

Such "modern authorities" could not have been admitted in evidence if tendered, because their content was no more than hearsay, fiction and gossip.

The very use of such authority as evidence, without opportunity to examine, explain or rebut was held to a denial of "due process of law" in other cases by the very court which used it to reject jurisprudence and to amend the Constitution in 1954.

The same court, through Justices Brandeis, Cardozo and Holmes had held that nothing can be treated as evidence which has not been introduced as such, and that to decide a case on any evidence not of record constituted a denial of the fundamentals of a trial, and such would not be the fair hearing essential to due process, but instead would be condemnation without trial.

Law of Land Propaganda

That decision, spawned in the Communistic conspiracy, and the treasonable violation of our Constitution by the nine men on that Court, was followed by a general avalanche of propaganda to brainwash the American people into accepting the Black Monday decision as an interpretation by the United States Supreme Court of a provision of the Constitution, (which it was not), — and as the supreme law of the land.

That decision, based upon direct repudiation of the Constitution and its framers was nothing more nor less than a fellow traveller blank check to the pro-Communist dominated NAACP to go into any and all of the Federal courts of the land and secure bogus Communistic decrees for forced racial integration, regimentation, and the ultimate amalgamation of the American people, to our certain destruction and, in the end, the surrender to the worldwide Communist conspiracy.

Every effort has been made to have the Congress of the United States legislate that treasonable action of the U. S. Supreme Court into law and may I tell you, my friends, that if it were not for such courageous, and patriotic men such as Mississippi's senior senator, James Eastland, and the outstanding cooperative efforts of other great southerners in Congress such as Senators Strom Thurman, Sam Irvin, Olin Johnston, Harry Byrd, and a few others, to whom we might give honorable mention, bills introduced by Hubert

Humphrey, Lehman, Javits, Morse, Emanuel Seller, and other fellow Travellers, would long since have been included in the Federal statutes to plague each and every one of us into the Communist way of life.

What, may we ask, is the motive or reason behind this almost insane, vicious drive for racial integration?

We know that it started with the Communist manifesto and the Stalin orders to foment racial turmoil and strife — yes, and a revolution in the black belt of the United States so that the Stalin Russian government would recognize the black belt as an independent negro state within our midst.

But, failing in that, Stalin's politburo decided upon a plan of infiltration in America.

Conspiracy To Destroy America

That plan has succeeded beyond their fondest hopes. The Communist plan for a collectivist state and tyranical socialism has been adopted in this country by ambitious national politicos, and every so-called loyalist lends himself to the Communist conspiracy to socialize, to regiment, to create turmoil and confusion, to destroy the right of self-government and constitutional guarantees of liberty and freedom of choice in our daily lives.

Demo Platform Denies Rights of Man

If you want a real Communist indoctrination course, read the Democratic platform labelled "The Rights of Man" adopted at the Democratic National Convention in Los Angeles a few days ago. That platform promises to take care of and to provide for everybody from the cradle to the grave, not only here in this country, but throughout the so-called free world including the neutralist nations of Asia, Africa and lastly Latin America.

While that platform proclaims against the evils of Communism they slyly say to the rulers of the Communist world, and I quote -

We recognize and welcome the irrevistible world revolution and shall identify the American policy with its values and objectives.

"We confidently accept your challenge to competition in every field of human effort."

That's the kind of double talk you will find throughout this Democratic platform.

The platform goes all-out for strengthening the United Nations to strengthen the world court and the establishment of world law; to promote the world's economic and social development, and to top it all, this so-called democratic platform advocates absolute adherence to the world court and the outright repeal of the Connally-Vandenburg amendment to the United Nations charter by which the sovereignty of the United States as a nation was preserved against international meddling in our domestic affairs.

To surrender our national sovereignty to a world court is to surrender to world Communism.

Platform Supporters Are Traitors

The authors of that traitorous plank and those who support it can only be looked upon as traitors to their country. We know to what excesses the United States Supreme Court has indulged in against the States by usurpation of ungranted powers.

Can we expect less usurpation from a conglomorate world court if our national sovereignty were surrendered to it and the United States then would be subjected to harasament of all types of litigation which the evil genius of Communism could concoct against us for world propaganda and other self-serving purposes?

There are other evidences of surrendering to the Communist conspiracy in the Democratic platform. One is the promise to revive the so-called "Full Employment" project represented by a former Democratic administration bill which simply provided that if the government wasn't satisfied that industry was giving enough employment in the community, why the government would simply sieze the plant or the farms, pay the owners off in script or bonds and load the payrolls for "Full employment."

Yet, we hear howls of anger against Fidel Castro!

Another platform plank is to revive the campaign for FEPC,—to set up a so-called "Fair Employment Practices Commission," supposedly to see to it that all the negroes and the erstwhile chosen people would get top priority jobs in industry and business throughout the land.

FEPC Means Government Control of all Jobs in Private Industry

But we know that the real purpose of an FEPC is government control and politicalization of the 70 million or more jobs in private industry and agriculture which, as sure as destiny, would lead to a one party system in this country.

The Hubert Humphreys, Emanuel Sellers, the Lehmans, Javits, the Morses and other fellow travellers who advocate this FEPC government control of all jobs in private industry, know what they are about.

Did any of you hear their flannel mouths shouting for an FEPC law under a Republican President? NO. They want an FEPC under a Democratic President to perpetuate their pro-Communist domination of the United States and to complete the destruction of the American system of free enterprise and our liberty and freedom as American citizens.

Do you need more proof of this, — then look to Article IV of the Democratic platform which proposes to have Congress enact laws $\frac{1}{2}$

and to use the full powers of the federal government to prohibit "discrimination" in voting (including the elimination of literacy tests), in education, (including the integration of every school district in the country by 1963), in the administration of justice, in housing, in employment, in all public facilities, to make the "Civil Rights" Commission permanent, and to assure equal access to all Americans regardless of race, creed or color to all areas of community life, — meaning interracial marriage in all States of the Union under federal law, as advocated by the N.A.A.C.P.

The Los Angeles Convention Democratic platform embodies everything advocated by the 1928 platform for the Communist Party of America with regard to the negro masses in the United States. Its official organ stated that, "The negro question in America must be treated in its relation to the liberation struggle of the proletariat against American imperialism. The struggle against white oppression of the negro masses is a part of the proletarion revolution in America against Capitalism."

They proceed to tear up what's left of the Constitution, after what the United States Supreme Court did to it, and they propose to protect these "rights" as interpreted by the Supreme Court by making it the duty of the President to see that these rights are respected and the Constitution and laws as interpreted by the Supreme Court are faithfully executed.

Little Rock Incident Example of "Duty of President"

And what is meant by the "duty of the President?" That is a matter of record in the infamous Little Rock incident.

The platform pledges that the Attorney General of the United States hereafter will bring all suits necessary against the state and local registration election and school officials in Federal courts, so that the NAACP will be spared this trouble and expense.

And on top of all that, the Democratic platform proposes to tailroad these new so-called Civil Right laws through Congress by repealing the right of unlimited debate in the Secretarian and also to deprive the House Rules Committee of its authority to process legislation for action on the floor of the House of Congress.

Just what does all this spell out when analyzed? Most of these suggestions have been introduced by pro-Communist and fellow travellers in Congress. They are not new.

Federal Control of Voter Registration and Local Elections

Under the Civil Rights Commission authority, which is to be made permanent, the Federal government practically takes over the right of voter registration and the control of all state and local elections to the precinct level with the threat ever present of Federal court injunctions and federal penalty for the violation. So we are to have federal court dominated elections.

State Law Enforcement Would Be Destroyed

Next, the proposition against so-called discrimination in the administration of justice has been included in omnibus Civil Rights bills introduced in Congress by Seller, Javits, Humphrey and others of their ilk and what do they mean by discrimination in the administration of justice?

They would place heavy penalties against all those who have to do with state law enforcement against criminals, if they were negroes, and if the Federal courts disagreed with them.

We know what the U.S. Supreme Court does invariably in freeing negro degenerates who rape white women.

But, in such a case under the platform's proposal for a law against discrimination in the administration of justice, the sheriff or his deputies, who made the arrest, the jailor, the prosecuting attorney, the trial judge, and the members of the jury could be held under such a federal law at any time a federal court set aside a guilty verdict of a negro under state law under technicality of "lack of due process of law under the 14th Amendment."

By that suggestion the Democratic platform would destroy state law enforcement against all negroes. The law of the jungle would prevail. Every man would be on his own. His only protection would be his shot gun.

Under the provisions injecting the U. S. Attorney General in every type of harausing litigation against state and local officials in this overall plan of Communist regimentation and racial amalgmation, every vestige and hope of peace and security of the white American citizen would be destroyed and he and his loved ones would be left unprotected against the rapacious assaults of the negroes in our midst.

To summarize this outrageous document called the Democratic platform, we might well call it a Communist inductination course, or more appropriate still, it might well be called a Congolese Constitution to legalize assault and violence by the blacks against the whites, backed up by the coercive power of the Federal government to destroy the peace and security and the liberties and freedom of our people.

This platform would make a myth of our basic American heritage of freedom of choice.

Democratic Platform Repudiates Jefferson

This Democratic platform, which would destroy every vestige of States Rights and liberty and freedom of our people, lies when it says that it is pased upon principles advocated by Thomas Jefferson. This is no longer the party of Jefferson. It has been captured by false leaders who bear official citations of numerous Communist front and subversive affiliations.

Jefferson, in his autobiography, states his true principle of states rights. Let me quote him:

"It is not by the consolidation, or concentration of powers, but by their distribution, that good government is effected.

"We're not this great country already divided into states, that division must be made, that each might do for itself what concerns itself directly, and what it can so much better do than a distant authority.

"Every state again is divided into counties, each to take care of what lies within it's local bounds; each county again into townships or wards, to manage minuter details.

"It is by this partition of cares, descending in graduation from general to particular, that the mass of human affairs may be best managed for the good and prosperity of all.

"The concept of Government expressed in the phrase of the Declaration of Independence, 'Deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed', can find its full realization only in the States themselves, because it is only through the States that Government comes sufficiently close to the people to enable them to translate their consent into law. The consent of the governed, as the chief foundation stone of self-government, is without substance or significance unless it serves first the cause and right of the people to be secure in the control of their local affairs.

"National self-government could not long endure except upon the foundation of local self-government. This is the heart and sould of the whole doctrine of States' Rights. It sustains and supports and keeps alive the whole fabric of the Nation's porticar the:

So you see how the democratic platform repudiates every Jeffersonian principle.

My friends, that Democratic platform is not based upon any provision of the United States Constitution with regard to the right of equal protection of the laws or against the denial of the right to vote on account of race, color or previous condition of servitude, under state voter qualification laws.

Platform Taken From Russian Constitution

Those so-called Civil Rights planks of that platform come under Article 123 of the Russian Constitution which provides that -

"Equality of rights of citizens of the U.S.S.R., irrespective of their nationality or race, in all spheres of economics, government, cultural, political and other public activity, is an anderdefeasible law."

and under Article 21 of the Yugoslavian Constitution, that -

"All citizens of the Federal Peoples Republic of Yugoslavia are equal before the law and enjoy equal rights regardless of nationality, race and creed."

You will note the Russian Constitution provided equality of rights irrespective of nationality whereas the Yugoslavian Constitution provided for equality of all citizens before the law regardless of nationality, race and creed, not the United States Constitution, while the Communist Constitution make pretense of protecting everyone's rights under the law. We know what a sham such rights are.

We may talk on and on about the proposed outrageous abuses by the Federal government, whether under a Republican or Democratic regime.

What Can We Do?

But the question is what can we, or what shall we do about it? White solidarity is the only answer.

Self preservation is the first law of nature. How can we preserve our constitutional rights, our liberty and freedom under law, our status as first class citizens, our self-respect and manhood IF we continue to run from the negroes whether they are backed up by a pro-Communist Federal government or not?

We all know that in the case of forced racial integration of public schools in this country, wherever the negroes have moved in, the whites have moved out.

The great experiment was tried in Washington, D.C. in 1954, and where prior to that time, there were 12 of the largest all-white public schools, now those same schools are over 95% negroes and only 5% whites, — the 95% whites ran away, crossed over into Virginia where they were hounded and pure they were dominated NAACP, backed up by those in Federal government, who had been perverted to the subversive cause of the destruction of the education of our country's youth.

And when some of the Virginia schools were integrated, didn't the whites run away from those schools, too?

What is the Communist conspiracy in this regard but to integrate our public school system throughout the land to destroy the education of our youth so that after another generation, the American people will be as backwards technologically and scientifically that they will be helpless in national defense against the worldwide Communist conspiracy.

Can we, as Americans, continue to run away from the negroes and turn over our public school system to them?

My friends, we have just got to stop running away from the negroes regardless of the pressure of threats and the consequences from federal government intervention.

Let us take stock. The stakes are high. Our very liberty and freedom and the safety and happiness of our loved ones are at stake. No price — no sacrifice is too great.

Solution Is In Our Own Hands

We have the solution in our own hands which can avoid turmoil, strife and racial conflict. The responsibility lies with our Southern political leaders.

The challenge is whether they will live up to the hopes and prayers, the expectations of their people and act now to join together in the adoption of the only legal remedy left to save constitutional government and our way of life in this country.

That opportunity lies in the November election of free independent presidential electors.

Ambitious Democratic and Republican candidates for President and Vice-President have sold our birthright for a mess of communists, pro-communists and negro bloc votes. National politics has deteriorated to a low standard of bloc vote control.

Well, my friends, we have in our hands, if we would but use it, the power of a bloc vote far greater than that of any other bloc or blocs in this country.

There are 146 electoral votes in the Southern states from Texas to Virginia. Representatives of 10 Southern states filed an emphatic dissent against the adoption of the pro-Communist Civil Rights plank in the Democratic platform and placed their states of record as emphatically repudiating those provisions of the platform incompatible with the Constitution of the United States, which undertakes to establish an indestructable union of indestructable states.

They asserted that the "rights of man" which is the purported theme of this platform can be projected only by the characteristic of the constitutional division of delegated powers between the federal and state governments and by strict adherance to the constitutional guarantee that all powers not delegated by the states to the union are reserved to the states or to the people.

Will the political leaders in these southern states heed the demands of their people and back up that protest?

People of South Must Demand Action From Their Officials

Will the people of the Southern states rise up and demand of their political leaders from governors on down that they work together with the political leaders of other Southern states to the end that a solid bloc of free independent presidential electors be elected who shall repudiate the Communist manifesto represented by the Pemo-

cratic platform and its candidates who swear allegiance to such platform, cast their votes for the same persons as President and Vice-President after the November election, so as to throw this election of President in the House of Representatives of the United States Congress where every state will then have one vote?

There, each Southern State's vote will count as much as New York's Harlem and pro-communist dominated 47 electoral votes. It must be remembered that when Henry Wallace ran for President in 1948 on an out and out Communist platform he got over a half million pro-communist votes in New York City. No candidate for president or any New York state office can carry that State by as much as a half million vote majority. That is why Walter Reuther and his fellow travelers had the Los Angeles Convention adopt the pro-communist so-called "Civil Rights" platform. That is why Governor Rockfeller forced the Republican convention to adopt the same type so-called "civil rights" platform.

Both major parties are competing for the Henry Wallace procommunist New York vote, and are willing to sell the country down the river in their lust for power, and to destroy constitutional government, our free enterprise "capitalistic" system, our personal liberty and freedom of choice, our states rights, yes — and finally to surrender our nation's sovereignty to a World Court or to world government.

It has often and generally been said that if constitutional government is to be saved in this country, it will have to be saved by the Southern States.

I have no doubt but that if the people of the other Southern states are as aroused and alert to their own self interest and welfare, and if the officials from governor on down in these other Southern states are as dedicated to the welfare and happiness of their people and to the preservation of constitutional government and States Rights there could be no doubt as to what the Southern states will do come November in this serious crisis.

Therein lies our principal hope.

Failing in that, we can only forsee bitter years ahead of turmoil, strife and conflict, until the tide will change from pro-Communism to resurrection of real American patriotism and dedication to Constitutional government in Washington.

My friends, my parting word is, "Let's stop running from the negroes. If necessary, stand up and fight. We cannot surrender our rights, our liberties and freedom and above all, our families to the ravages which will follow abject surrender to the negroes, or to communist subversion in government.



STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND OFFICERS

J. O. SAMS COLUMBUS W. B. LUCAS

N. E. DACUS SHELBY WOODWARD

M. VEAZEY, JR. JOHN C. LAKE

MAURICE BLACK

J. L. PIPKIN
BLUE MOUNTAIN

DONALD KITCHING

WILBURN HOOKER

FRED JONES KENNETH WILLIAMS

TOM P. BRADY BROOKHAVEN

ALBERT GARDNER

LUCIEN GWIN

ELLIS W. WRIGHT W. H. JOHNSON, JR.

JIM B. COLLIER

H. H. HARPOLE

EARL EVANS, JR.

DEWEY MYERS

D. B. RED HATTIESBURG

ROBERT OSWALD

J. E. STOCKSTILL

. PARISH STATE TREASURER PRES. BANK OF GREENWOOD GREENWOOD

ELLETT LAWRENCE FINANCE CHAIRMAN GREENWOOD

MRS. SARA McCORKLE WOMEN'S DIVISION GREENWOOD

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COU OF MISSISSIPPI

STATES' RIGHTS

RACIAL INTEGRITY

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

September 2, 1960 Mr. Tamm

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Federal Bureau of Investigation U. S. Department of Justice Building Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I wanted to be sure that you saw these two articles, one in Mississippi's largest morning newspaper and one in the largest morning newspaper of the Mid-South, concerning the FBI.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Patterson

Secretary

Citizens' Council

RBP:ps

Enclosures

Dedicated to the maintenance of peace, good order and domestic tranquility in our Community and in our State and to the preservation of our State's Rights.

Mr. Trotter Mr. W.C.Sull.van

Tale. Room

Mr. Ingram

115 HOWARD STREET

GREENWOOD, MISS.

E SEF 18 198

Senator R.L. Neuberger - D. Ore. Senate Office Building Washington, D.C.

Patterson Advises No Answers

Atty. Joe T. Patterson advised public officials and citizens generally Wednesday against answering questions regarding lilrary services or other public affairs promulgated by the U.S. Civil Rights Commissin through the Federal Bureau of Investiga-

Gov. Ross R. Barnett, noting the admonition by the attorney general, stated that "I am in full accord with Atty. Gen. Patterson."

In a prepared statement, Patterson set forth:

"The Civil Rights Commission has obviously launched its "Operation Dixie" campaign.

"They are seeking by various means and methods to obtain information upon which to predicate law suits and progaganda to justify their existence.

"Only a few weeks ago the Civil Rights Commission, through the Department of Justice, made demand upon three Circuit Clerks in Mississippi for their records to be inspected by F. B. I. agents, The F. B. I. is not to be condemned for this as such is not: of their making. Under the law, enacted by the Congress, the Civil Rights Commis ion is authorized to impose he job of making certain investigations upon the F. B. I. I wish to advise all county officials and citizens that they have the constitutional right to courteously and respectfully decline to answer any and all questions that may be presented to them by any represen-tative of the United States Government on any matter, particularly questions going to registration and voting in their particular counties.

QUESTIONNAIRES

"In the last few days, the Civil Rights Commission, through the in State Advisory Committee Mississippi, has forwarded to a of the Civil Rights Commission, number of municipal and local neither do they have to fill out libraries a questionnaire emanating from the Civil Rights Commission in Washington, D. C. The directive from the Civil Rights Commission to the State Commission might say, their sole Advisory Committees blandly states that — "The survey will be limited to the seventeen (17) states in which segregation in the public schools existed by compulsion of state law in May, 1954."

He further states that — "The purposes" of the survey are to determine whether or not (1) the benefits of the public library services supported by Federal funds are available to the nonwhite population resident in the particular area served on a nondiscriminatory basis, and (2) the professional and other personnel employed are selected on a non-discriminatory basis." In other words, the Civil Rights Commission has taken it upon itself to launch an investigation of the administration of all public libraries that have received a few dellars of Federal funds. They first admit that their investigation is limited to southern states, and then admit that the sole purpose of their investigation is to determine whether the facilities of the libraries are being made available "to the nonwhite population on a non-discriminatory basis,"and goes further and states that they wish to determine whether personnel employed by such libraries are being "selected on a non-discriminatory basis.

"I appeared before the House Judiciary Committee of the Congress in 1957 in opposition to the creation of a Civil Rights Commission and at that time stated to the Committee that the Civil Rights Act of 1957 was aimed solely and directly at the southland, and that the Civil Rights Commission would serve no good purpose whatsoever, and predicted that if created that it would only be a source of harassment to the people of the southern states in the administration of their public affairs, I am now seeing this statement and prediction come true. I wish to advise the public librarians of this State that they do not have to fill out any questionnaire sent to them by the State Advisory Committee of the Civil Rights Commission, any questionnaire sent to them directly from the Civil Rights Commission in Washington, D. C. Regardless of what the Civil Rights purpose of sending out these questionnaires is to obtain information upon which they hope to predicate law suits in the future, and use as propaganda to bring about the withholding of Federal funds to libraries that do not see fit to depart from their real purpose in the community mich

they serve, and enter into a program of integration in the use of their facilities and in the employment of personnel.

"I advise all librarians and citizens to decline to answer any questionnaire or questions pertaining to the administration of the libraries in their communities.

105-34237-431

The Clarion - Ledger Jackson, Miss. ENCLOSURE September 2, 1960

Officials Advised Not To Answer

Mississippian Says They Have Right To Refuse Replies To FBI Questions

By United Press International
JACKSON, Miss., Sept. 1.—
Atty. Gen. Joe Patterson said
Thursday county officials and
Mississippi citizens have the
right to refuse to answer questions by FBI agents on voter
registrations.

Mr. Patterson referred in a prepared statement to the Justice Department's recent announcement it will investigate voter registration records in Bolivar, Leftore and Forrest Counties.

Can Decline To Answer

He said, "all county officials and citizens (have) the constitutional right to courteously and respectfully decline to answer any and all questions that may be presented to them by any representative of the United States Government on any matter, particularly questions on registration and voting in their particular counties."

Mr. Patterson also attacked questionaires he said had been sent recently to some public libraries in Mississippi from the United States Civil Rights. Commission asking if the services were available and employes selected without discrimination.

The commission "has taken the upon itself to launch an investigation of the administration of all public libraries that have received a few dollars of Federal money," charged Patterson

·Charges Propaganda

He said the questionaires were sent "to obtain information upon which they hope to predicate lawsuits in the future and use as propaganda to bring about the withholding of Federal funds to libraries."

Mr. Patterson stated librarians and citizens can ignorethese and any other questions from the commission.

*

105-34237-421

The Commercial Appeal Memphis, Tenn. September 2, 1960

ENCLOSURE

DLCTTHEADING ROOM

September 12, 1960

Mr. Robert B. Patterson

Executive Secretary

<u>Association of Citizens' Councils</u>

of Mississippi

115 Howard Street

Greenwood, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Patterson:

I have received your letter of September 2, 1960, and the newspaper clippings you enclosed. I want to thank you for your continuing thoughtfulness in bringing material such as this to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar, Hoover

1 - Memphis - Enclosures (3)

NOTE: Patterson is a source of information regarding the above-mentioned organization for the Memphis Office. Accordingly, we have favorably acknowledged his letters of the past. The above-mentioned group is controversial in nature and a large number of prominent people belong. The purpose of the group is expressed to be maintenance of school segregation and prevention of violence. Bufiles reflect that at the request of the Department we conducted investigations of the Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi in 1954, and it was developed that economic pressure was being brought in certain instances against Negroes. The Department ruled that activities of the group did not bring the organization within the purview of Executive Order 10450. Correspondent's enclosures

RVA:pjh/mca (4)

1960 -

ÆΙ

Mohr

Parsons Belmont

Callahan

DeLoach Malone _ McGuire

TROOM PRELETYPE UNIT

P

NOTE CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

LETTER TO ROBERT B. PATTERSON

NOTE continued:

consisted of two newspaper clippings on the subject that Attorney General Joe Patterson made the statement that county officials and Mississippi citizens have the right to refuse to answer questions by FBI Agents on voter registrations.

INTON P. ANDERSON, N. MEX. HENRY M. JACKSON, WASH. JOSEPH C. O'MAHONEY, WYO. ALAN BIBLE, NEV. JOHN A. CARROLL, COLO. FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO ERNEST GRUENING, ALASKA FRANK E. MOSS. UTAH HALL S. LUSK, OREG.

JAMES E. MURRAY, MONT., CHAIR HENRY DWOR THOMAS H. KUC BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ GORDON ALLOTT, COLO. THOS. E. MARTIN, IOWA HIRAM L. FONG, HAWAII



United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS

September 20, 1960

Mr. Harold P. Leinbaugh Room 5634 Federal Bureau of Investigation Headquarters Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Leinbaugh:

RICHARD L. CALLAGHAN, STAFF DIRECTOR

It has been good to talk with you with respect to the distribution of a pamphlet prepared by the Belgian Government Information Center, entitled "A Preliminary Report on the atrocities committed by the Congolese Army against the white population of the Republic of the Congo before the intervention of the Belgian Forces", which was mailed from Greenwood, Mississippi.

As you suggested, I am sending you a copy of the pamphlet and the envelope in which it was received. With some checking, I have determined that a number of such pamphlets were received in identical envelopes mailed from Greenwood, Mississippi, by other Members of Congress.

What I am concerned about is whether what appears to be a mass mailing of these pamphlets from Greenwood, Mississippi, by a party or parties unknown, constitutes a violation of the Foreign Agent's Registration Act or other Federal laws. I would like to know the name of the person or organization which is located at the Greenwood, Mississippi, address.

I would appreciate your returning to me the enclosed pamphlet and envelope when you have finished with them.

With best wishes, I am

	Sincerely,
"REC- 92	Assistant to Senator Hall S. Lusk ENCLOSURE

WHD:ef

EX 109

mm OCT_8

Enclosures

Tolson

Mohr _

Ingram Gandy



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

1emorandum

то

Mr. Mohr

DATE: September 22, 1960

Parsons . Selmont Callahan DeLoach Malone McGuire Rosen . Rosen Tamm Trotter W.C. Sullivan Tele. Room

. C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: REPORT ON ATROCITIES BY CONGOLESE ARMY AGAINST WHITE POPULATION IN THE CONGO

APPARENT DISSEMINATION BY ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF MISSISSIPPI

Adm	inistrative Assista	nt to Senator H	all S. Luck of
Oregon, called my office regarding	•		10.1
Government Information Center in		itet issued by u	le Deigian
		AP FIP	*
	バリスの number of me <u>mbei</u>	1000	
		rs of Congress	
copies of this pamphlet which wer	e mailed from		Greenwood,
Mississippi.		•	-
	•	•	ε.
was interested in	n knowing whether	dissemination of	of this pamphlet
by an organization other than the			
possibly violate the Foreign Agen			
its face there appears to be no vio	•		•
its race there appears to be no vic	nation involved in	uns secondar y	distribution.
Our files show that Ro	hant D Dattongon	Constant A	agasiation of
Citizens' Councils of Mississippi,			Mississippi,
forwarded to the Director's attent			
possible, therefore, that this Ass	ociation has been f	forwarding capt	ioned pamphlet
to members of Congress.			
Attached is a copy of	he letter for	warded to Leinl	baugh's attention
following his conversation.	,		
RECOMMENDATIONS:			K
			/ 1

1. It is recommended that this matter be referred to the Domestic Intelligence Division in order that it may thereafter be brought to the Department's arts from to see if this dissemination might come within the purview of the Foreign Cagents Registration Act. (Registration desk, Domestic Intelligence Division recommends this action.)

Enclosure

- 🕩 Mr. Parsons
- Mr. Belmont
- 1 Mr. Rosen
- 1 Mr. Jones Qu

HPL:geg/cfn (5)

MI OCT 7 1960

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

DeLoach to Mohr memorandum

RECOMMENDATIONS: (continued)

2. Following receipt of Department's advice, will be advised of their determination.

GRC 9/28

199127 000.2

9/1

Mr. - Mr. Kosen - Mr. DeLoach ssästant Attorney General October 4, 1960 Walter Yeagley Director, FBI ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF MISSISSIPPI REGISTRATION ACT This Bureau has received a copy of a pamphlet prepared by the Belgian Government Information Center, entitled "A Preliminary Report on the atrocities committed by the Congolese Army against the white population of the Republic of the Congo before the intervention of the Belgian Forces, from assistant to Senator Hall S. Lusk. This pamphlet contains the required notice that the Belgian Government Information Center is registered with the Department of Justice and a copy of the material is being filed with the Department. According to a number of these pamphlets have been received by other members of Congress and there appears to be a mass mailing of them from Greenwood, Mississippi, by unidentified persons. was contained in an pamphlet received by envelope bearing the return address Greenwood, Mississippi. His concern is whether such may be a violation of Federal statutes. The files of this Bureau indicate that a MAILED 5 copy of this pamphlet was received from Mr. Robert B. Day 4 - 1960 Patterson, Secretary of the Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi. Greenwood. COMM-F-Mississippi. It is requested that a determination be made whether dissemination of this pamphlet by the Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi is a violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, or other Federal statutes. Tolson . REC- 92 105-34237 Mohr _ Parsons NCL 1 Belmont

Belmont
Callahan
DeLoach
Malone
McGuire
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
dy
TELETYPE UNIT

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Assistant Attorney General Internal Security Division

SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS
OF MISSISSIPPI

REGISTRATION ACT

DATE: October 12 1960

JH 2-

1 Minutes

M

Reference is made to your memorandum of October 4, 1960, captioned as above, in which you request a determination as to whether dissemination of a pamphlet entitled "A Preliminary Report on the atrocities committed by the Congolese Army against the white population of the Republic of the Congo before the intervention of the Belgian Forces," by the Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi is a violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended.

In the absence of any evidence that the Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi is acting within the United States as an agent of a foreign principal as that term is defined by Section 1(c) of the Foreign Agents Registration Act, no determination can be made that the subject is in violation of the Act. In the event additional competent evidence is received which would indicate that the subject does occupy an agency status, then, of course, this matter will be reviewed in the light of such information.

Additionally, on the basis of the information currently available, it is our opinion that the distribution of this pamphlet does not constitute a violation of any other federal law within the jurisdiction of the Internal Security Division.

A.Y

REC- 92

105-34237-4

12 061 12 1960

A STOCK

Jan Land Jand 10/19/100

170

ENCLOS J.

105-34237-433

b70

2-21-61 ra 705-34237 **REC- 92** pub. Determine deficitely Honorable Hall S. Lusk exitin Councilor Newsoletter "Letter ling written to association of els , we to But yey Homes, La. Hu use her adversed when reply received. My dear Senator: of your office forwarded to this Bureau a pamphlet prepared by the Belgian Government Information Center in New York City. This pamphlet was mailed to a number of Congressmen Greenwood, Mississippi. from as to-whether the distribution of these pamphlets by a party or parties unknown might constitute a violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act or other Federal law. This matter was referred to the Department of Justice and we have now been advised that based on data available no determination can be made that the distributors of this pamphlet are in violation of the Act. The Department noted that there is an absence of evidence indicating that the distributors of this material are acting within the United States as agents of a foreign principal as that term is defined by Section 1(c) of the Foreign Agents Registration Act. ₿ •••\$ Additionally, we are informed by the Department of Justice that in its opinion the distribution of this pamphlet does not constitute a violation of any other Federal law within the jurisdiction of the Department's Internal Security Division. Mr. Toison. Sincerely yours Mr. Mohr Mr. Paysons. Mr. Belmont. Je Edger Hoover Mr. Callelmn. 007// 1.1930 Mr. Polloach .. Mr. Halone. COMMTE Mr. H Guire. Mr. R .en_ 1 - Mr. Belmont 1 - Mr. Rosen Mr. Trouge ENGLOSE Mr. W.C. Eullivan Tele. Room ... \mathbf{L}/emb Mr. Ingram v file copy.

FLOURIST TONS COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED MAR 28 961

Mr. Gallahan

Mr. Gallahan

Mr. Gallahan

Mr. Gallahan

Mr. Gallahan

Mr. Grotter

Mr. Tv.C.Sullivan

Mr. W.C.Bully Mele. Room Mr. Ingrem Miss Gandy

URGENT 3-28-61 11-30 PM JFA
TO PLACTOR 13 105-34237

FROM SAC, NEW YORK 105-19253

CITIZENS COUNCILS, INTERNAL SECURITY DASH X. ON MARCH

CITIZENS COUNCIES, INTERNAL SECONTIT BASIN AC ON MANC

b6 b7C

TWENTY EIGHT, SIXTY ONE,

MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS HAD RECEIVED IN THE MAIL, A PAMPHLET IN THE FORM OF AN INK BLOTTER, APPROXIMATELY FOUR BY EIGHT INCHES. ON MARCH TWENTY SEVEN AND TWENTY EIGHT, INSTANT, THE BLOTTER, RECEIVED ON MARCH TWENTY SEVEN HAD A PICTURE OF ABE LINCOLN AND A QUOTATION, WHICH IS BEING SET OUT BELOW. FAMOUS QUOTATIONS ABRAHAM LINCOLN "I WILL SAY, THEN, THAT I AM NOT, NOR EVER HAVE BEEN, IN FAVOR OF BRINGING ABOUT IN ANY WAY THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL EQUALITY OF THE WHITE AND BLACK RACES., THAT I AM NOT, NOR EVER HAVE BEEN, IN FAVOR OF MAKING VOTERS OR JURORS OF NEGROES, NOR OF QUALIFYING THEM TO HOLD OFFICE, NOR TO INTERMARRY WITH WHITE PEOPLE.

AND IN WILL SAY IN ADDITION TO THIS THAT THERE IS A PHYSICAL DIFFERENCE

BETWEEN THE WHITE AND BLACK RACES WHICH I BELIEVE WILL FOREVER

END PAGE ONE

suled to NY

5 APR 5 1961

-6. K

PAGE TWO

FORBID THE TWO RACES LIVING TOGETHER ON TERMS OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL EQUALITY, AND INASMUCH AS THEY CANNOT SO LIVE, WHILE THEY DO REMAIN TOGETHER THERE MUST BE A POSITION OF SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR, AND I, AS MUCH AS ANY OTHER MAN, AM IN FAVOR OF HAVING THE SUPERIOR POSITION ASSIGNED TO THE WHITE RACE. "-- PAGES ONE FORTY FIVE DASH ONE FORTY SIX, VOL. THREE, COLLECTED WORKS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN. ROY P. BASLER, RUTGERS UNIV. PRESS. NINETEEN HUNDRED FIFTY THREE. CITIZENS COUNCILS STATES RIGHTS TASH RACIAL INTEGRITY SUPPORT THE EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE CITIZENS COUNCILS, INC. GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI. THE ONE RECEIVED TODAY CONTAINED A QUOTATION OF THEODORE G. BILBO, DECEASED UNITED STATES SENATOR. THIS QUOTATION IS BEING SET OUT BELOW. FAMOUS QUOTATIONS THEODORE G. BILBO "IF OUR BUILDINGS, OUR HIGHWAYS, OUR RAILROADS SHOULD BE WRECKED, WE COULD REBUILD THEM. IF OUR CITIES SHOULD BE DESTROYED, OUT OF THE VERY RUINS WE COULD ERECT NEWER AND GREATER ONES. EVEN IF OUR ARMED MIGHT SHOULD BE CRUSHED, WE COULD REAR SONS WHO WOULD REDEEM OUR POWER. BUT IF THE BLOOD OF OUR WHITE RACE SHOULD BECOME CORRUPTED AND MINGLED WITH THE BLOOD OF AFRICA, THEN THE PRESENT GREATNESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WOULD BE DESTROYED AND ALL HOPE FOR THE FUTURE WOULD BE FOREVER GONE. THE MAINTENANCE OF AMERICAN CIVILIZATION WOULD BE AS IMPOSSIBLE FOR A NEGROID AMERICA END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

AS WOULD BE REDEMPTION AND RESTORATION OF THE WHITE MANS BLOOD WHICH HAD BEEN MIXED WITH THAT OF THE NEGRO. THE ENVELOP WHICH CONTAINED BLOTTER NUMBER TWO. WAS HAND WRITTEN AND ADDRESSED TO THE PERMANENT MISSION OF LIBERIA TO THE UNITED NATIONS. FIVE TWENTY SEVEN MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK TWENTY TWO. NEW YORK. THE LOWER LEFT HAND CORNER WAS WRITTEN, MR. BARNES SUITE FOUR BARNES IS LIBERIAN AMBASSADOR TO THE UNITED NATIONS WITH N OFFICES AT FIVE TWENTY SEVEN MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK. WAS MAILED FROM LEFFERTS STATION, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, THREE PM MARCH TWENTY SEVENTH. ADVISED LETTERS IN ENVELOPE LOANED TO THE UNITED STATES MISSION FOR PERIOD OF ONLY TWO HOURS. PHOTOGRAPHS WERE NOT AVAILABLE. ADVISED UNITED STATES MISSION IS AWARE OF ONLY LIBERIA MISSION. RECEIVING THESE BLOTTERS. OF THE NYO IS THAT BLOTTERS ARE IN NO WAY CONNECTED WITH PAMPHLETS DISTRIBUTED AT UNITED NATIONS IN NOVEMBER, NINETEEN HUNDRED SIXTY, PRESENTLY UNDER INVESTIGATION UNDER THE CAPTION, UNSUB, WHITE AMERICA REJECTS BASTARDIZED UNITED NATIONS IS DASH X. PERMISSION IS REQUESTED TO PERSONALLY CONTACT LIBERIAN AMBASSADOR,* END PAGE THREE New York Office request for permission to contact the Liberian Ambassador will be taken up with

State Department.

PAGE FOUR

FOR THE ORIGINAL BLOTTERS FOR FORWARDING TO BUREAU LABORATORY FOR EXAMINATION. BUREAU IS FURTHER REQUESTED TO CHECK THEIR FILES AND DETERMINE IF CITIZENS COUNCILS, INC, OF GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI, HAS IN THE PAST, ISSUED SIMILAR MATERIAL.

\$ gt.,

END

NY R 13 WA E LR

4/3/61

AIRTEL

REC- 105

105. 34231- 4

To:

SAC, New York

Pron:

Director, FBI

CITIZENS COUNCILS INTEREST SECURITY - X

Reurtel 3/28/61.

A review of Bureau files disclosed the following information:

In August, 1960, Robert B. Patterson, Secretary, Association of Citizens Councils of Mississippi, Greenwood, Mississippi, furnished the Bureau a copy of a pamphlet entitled "A Preliminary Report on the atrocities committed by the Congolese Army against the White Population of the Republic of the Congo before the intervention of the Belgian Forces." This pamphlet was issued by the Belgian Government Information Center, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, New York, in August, 1960. (105-34237-429)

Administrative Assistant to former
enator Hall S. Lusk (D), Oregon, on September 22, 1960, advised
he Bureau that a number of members of Congress had received
he above-mentioned pamphlet and they were mailed from
decenwood, Mississippi. It is noted that this
s the address of Robert B. Patterson, Secretary of the
ssociation of Citizens Councils of Mississippi, Greenwood,
ississippi. (105 - 34237 - 433)

Bureau files contain no further information concerning the issuance of any similar material by the Citizens Councils, Incorporated, of Greenwood, Mississippi.

Tolson	Incorporate	d of Greenwa
Parsons		_,
Mohr		The second second
Belmont	-	-MAILED 9
Callahan	-	170
Conrad	- FHF:ble	100 4 - 100
DeLoach	(4) SE-	APR4 = 1961
Evans	- \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	
Malone	- "JEJ/3	COMM FBI
Rosen	To annie	The state of the s
Tave C	DO 4 1 TUNI	,
	TH III	/_
Trotte H	4	
W.C. Sullivan	- /h	K
Tele. Room		
Ingram		8 3
Gandy	MAIL ROOM L	TELETYPE UNIT

Sol App

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DATE: 3/31/61

b6

b7C

b7D

b6

b7C

FROM : Mr. Rosen

SUBJECT: CITIZENS COUNCILS
INTERNAL SECURITY -

Court

The Liberian Mission to the United Nations received in the mail a pamphlet in the form of an ink blotter containing a picture of Abraham Lincoln and quotations of Lincoln and Theodore G. Bilbo, deceased, U. S. Senator, which were anti-Negro in nature. This information was furnished to the New York Office by

who advised that the above-mentioned blotters had been loaned to the U. S. Mission for a period of two hours and photographs were not available.

The New York Office is of the opinion that the blotters are in no way connected with the pamphlets distributed at the United Nations in November, 1960, and presently under investigation under the caption "Unknown Subjects; White America Rejects a Bastardized United Nations; Internal Security - X." The New York Office requested authority to contact the Liberian Ambassador to the United Nations in New York City to obtain the original blotters in order for the blotters to be forwarded to the Bureau Laboratory for examination.

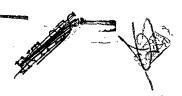
Orrin H. Bartlett. Liaison Section, Domestic Intelligence Division, contacted State Department, who advised it would be satisfactory for the New York Office to contact the Liberian Ambassador for the above-mentioned reason. ASAC Joseph Schmidt of the New York Office was telephonically contacted by SA on 3/30/61, and instructed to proceed with his contact of the Liberian Ambassador and afford appropriate handling to the blotters.

FHF: ble
(5)

105-340-57-433

12 APR 4 1961

66 APR 11 196



7-13 (Rev. 1-31-61), ORATORY FBI L A 1961 7601 7621 7621 7601 6228 IB 7601 7140 7147 7133 7601 7603A 7330 7601 7616 7334 7610 7615 7607 7338 7617 7334 7605 7609 7615 7338 7605 7607 7617 7336 7615 7613 7331 7334 Mail Room 5531 7609 Reading Room 5533 7613 7141 Lab Files 7610 L.F.P.S. 7334 LRecords Branch 7607 Technical Sec. 3201 IB 7336 Assembly Sec. 2237 IB 7616 Outgoing Mail 7603 7330 Miss Stiles 2210 IB (Assembly Locate) Mr. 6208 IB Correspondence Unit 7231 Please See Me ase Call Me ase Handle

Document Section

ase Initial

b6

b7C

SU

105-34237-435

or out ine





Removent Mission of Liberia to the United Wattons

527 Wadison Avenue

Mew Hork 22, New Hork

luite 419

Q1 105-34237 HX

FAMOUS QUOTATIONS



THEODORE G. BILBO

"If our buildings, our highways, our railroads should be wrecked, we could rebuild them. If our cities should be destroyed, out of the very ruins we could erect newer and greater ones. Even if our armed might should be crushed, we could rear sons who would redeem our power. But if the blood of our white race should become corrupted and mingled with the blood of Africa, then the present greatness of the United States of America would be destroyed and all hope for the future would be forever gone. The maintenance of American civilization would be as impossible for a negroid America as would be redemption and restoration of the white man's blood which had been mixed with that of the negro."



SUPPORT THE EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE CITIZENS' COUNCILS, Inc.

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

FAMOUS QUOTATIONS



ABRAHAM LINCOLN

"I will say, then, that I am not, nor ever have been, in favor of bringing about in any way the social and political equality of the white and black races; that I am not, nor ever have been, in favor of making voters or jurors of negroes, nor of qualifying them to hold office, nor to intermarry with white people, and I will say in addition to this that there is a physical difference between the white and black races which I believe will forever forbid the two races living together on terms of social and political equality, and inasmuch as they cannot so live, while they do remain together there must be a position of superior and inferior, and I, as much as any other man, am in favor of having the superior position assigned to the white race."-Pages 145-146, Vol. 3, Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln. Roy P. Basler, Rutgers Univ. Press. 1953.



SUPPORT THE

EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE

CITIZENS' COUNCILS, Inc.

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

April	3,1961	

MR. J. EDGAR HOOVER.

THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,

WASHINGTON.

Dear Sir:

Association of Citizens Counce

Every case should present BOTH SIDES, in a fair trial.

HAVE YOU READ ALL OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS LISTED ON PAGE TWO OF THE ENCLOSED PAPER? If not, I feel that it is your auty to do so or to appoint someone to do so and report to you.

Your recent public statement was confusing to the public, not intentionally they may have thought that you cast a reflection on THE CITIZENS' COUNCILS, though they were not mentioned. There is a lot of misinformation going around the nation, some of it ignorance, some deliberately spread.

Thanking you heartily for your attention, and with all good wishes, I remain

Yours sincerely

REC-61

17 APR 11 1961

Mr. Tolson Mr.\Callahan Mr. Conrad. Mil Delpack Mr. Evar Mr. Malone_ Mr. Rosen. Mr. Tavel_

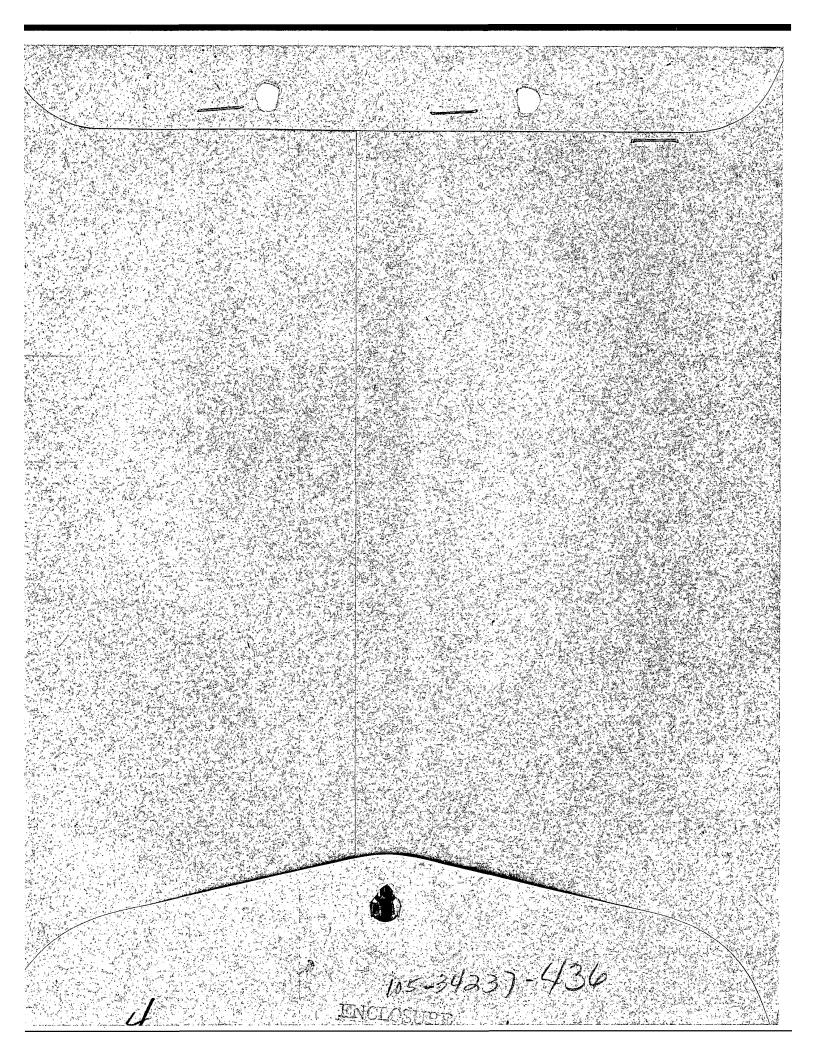
Mr. Trotter.... Mr. W.C.Sullivan

Tele. Room

Mr. Ingram

Miss Gandy

My Charles and Alexander of the Control of the Cont



TRUE COPY

A prominent blood specialist of Columbia University states that it is dangerous to transfuse Negro blood into White people and it is several times that dangerous to transfuse White blood into Negroes. Blood should be labeled according to race. It is snobbish not to





THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL

Dedicated to the maintenance of peace, good order and domestic tranquility in our Community and in our State and to the preservation of our States' Rights

OFFICIAL PAPER OF THE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF AMERICA-MARCH, 1961

Jackson, Mississippi

Councils Reaffirm No-Mixing Vows!

Prison Race Riots---

'Sit-In' Solution Simple

A series of "sit-in" demonstrations by Negro convicts led to four days of race rioting at California's Folsom Prison early this month.

But the solution to the problem proved just as simple inside the walls of the maximum-security prison as it is in the outside world. Racial segregation was restored, and the convicts promptly quieted down. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, take note!

The riots were triggered March 2, when a group of Negro convicts staged a "sit-in" in a section of a prison mess hall which white inmates considered theirs by tradition.

Some whites got up and left, while others chose more violent means to express their displeasure at the black invasion. A swarm of guards finally descended to quell the disturbance.

Next day, it was more of the same About 100 Negro convicts swarmed into a white dining room. Somebody threw a tray of food, a guard fired "Oh, What A Tangled Web We Weave..."



CCA Leaders From 11 States Meet To Plan For Victory

"Eternal resistance to racial integration" has been pledged by delegates to the sixth annual meeting of the Citizens' Coun-

Some 125 delegates from 11 Southern states and California met in New Orleans Feb. 24 and 25 for the yearly session of the nationwide coordinating body of the segregation movement.

Roy V. Harris of Augusta, Ga., was re-elected president of the Citizens' Councils of America. Harris, an attorney, is also president of the States' Rights Coun- and police-state tactics. We call upon cil of Georgia, and has won our fellow citizens to stand firm, connationwide recognition for his efforts to preserve segregation.

Robert B. Patterson of Greenwood, Miss., executive secretary of the Mississippi Citizens' Councils, was re-elected secretary of the nationwide group.

Delegates exchanged information concerning recent developments in their states, and discussed future strategy. Reports on current situations in New Orleans and in Georgia spotlighted the two-day closed meeting.

Two resolutions were adopted unanimously. One pledges "eternal resistance to racial integration," while the other praises the stand taken by Louisiana's legislature and state officials during the New Orleans school crisis.

FINALLY, we recognize that millions of white Americans who believe as we do are today prevented from

speaking out because of intimidation fident in the knowledge that our just cause will triumph.

PRAISE FOR LOUISIANA

WHEREAS, the government of the State of Louisiana, including especially Governor Jimmie H. Davis, Lt.: Governor C. C. "Taddy" Aycock, Speaker of the House Tom Jewell, members of the Legislature and other State officials have by their courageous conduct during recent months won the admiration and respect of all freedom-loving Americans, and,

WHEREAS, the said officials of the State of Louisiana have set an example for all other States to follow NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Legislature and officials of the State of Louisiana be hereby commended in the strongest terms for their priceless contribution to the

means to express their displeasure at the black invasion. A swarm of guards finally descended to quell the disturbance.

Next day, it was more of the same. About 100 Negro convicts swarmed into a white dining room. Somebody threw a tray of food, a guard fired a warning shot, and it took 20 guards to restore order. Another warning shot was fired when an inmate knocked over a stack of trays.

Warden Robert Heinze told reporters that when the Negro convicts came into the mess hall, many of the white prisoners got up and left. The rest stayed to defend their territory.

On March 3, violence flared again during a "sit-in" attempt. The fracas left 10 convicts injured—four whites and six Negroes. Two prisoners were wounded by bullets which spattered from the ceiling when guards fired warning shots.

When the riots were first touched off, prison officials tried the standard "liberal" approach — that is, they hauled two white convict "ringleaders" away to solitary confinement and left the blacks untouched.

Warden Heinze even organized a bi-racial "committee" of prisoners to "work out something to ease the situation."

But his determination to maintain prison discipline soon won out over the bleeding-heart approach, and the warden reacted much as any Southern jailer-he became a segregationist!

The first move to restore order was the transfer of 24 Negro convicts, including 11 leaders of the blacksupremacy Muslim cult which reportedly touched off the riots, to plete immunity. Soledad Prison as a "security move."

"Somebody has to take the bull by the horns," the warden explained.

The next step was the installation and enforcement of a no-nonsense blan for mess hall seating.

"Negroes are eating on one side of the mess halls and whites on the other," the San Francisco News-Call Bulletin reported March 6.

In the middle are tables for Negroes and whites who want to eat together. There were only four prisoners at these tables for breakast today."

The paper reported that the egregated seating plan "appeared o be working out." There were no nore rio...



A Simple Matter Of Morality

(An Editorial)

It is time to rip through the paper curtain of fuzzy thinking and take a close look at facts. It is time to turn a deaf ear to the frenetic bleating of the South's professional bleeding-hearts while examining the issues of the day in the objective light of simple morality and logic. Consider these cases:

Item: A professor at a state-supported university stages a public temper tantrum at a student meeting arranged by high officials of his state. This happened recently in Missis-

Item: A group of professors at another state-supported university signs a petition repudiating long-established public policies of their state. This happened recently in Georgia.

Item: A newspaper expresses editorial concern over the effects in its area of the alleged "recession," yet wages open warfare against the public officials, institutions and policies of the state, publishing bitter, vicious and vituperative propaganda in a manner hardly calculated to improve the confidence of investors contemplating projects within the state. This, too, is happening in Mississippi — and, with slight modification, is happening elsewhere in the Southland.

Now the bleeding-hearts would have us believe that in the three cases outlined above, no criticism whatever should be directed at the individuals concerned. In pious tone, the phrases "freedom of speech," "freedom of the press" and "academic freedom" are invoked, as if to cloak the persons involved with com-

This is exactly where the basic fallacy of the bleeding-heart of the fact that the vast majority of concept is exposed. No one is challenging the professors' freedom of speech, or their precious "academic freedom," whatever that is. No one has suggested that freedom of the press be curtailed.

Instead, we question the MORALITY of their conduct.

What possible moral justification could the Mississippi professor have for his actions, which have made him the darling of the do-gooders? What sort of man is this who accepts a state paycheck, only to turn upon his benefactors and, almost literally, bite the hands which feed him? Is his conscience disturbed by his juvenile display of contempt for his employer?

Let the bleeding-hearts ask themselves this question: If this ame professor were working for the "liberal" state of New York

(Continued on page 2)

Two resolutions were adopted ample for all other States to follow, unanimously. One pledges "eternal resistance to racial integration," while the other praises the stand taken by Louisiana's legislature and state officials during the New Orleans school crisis.

Text of the two resolutions:

ETERNAL RESISTANCE **PLEDGED**

WHEREAS, nearly seven years have gone by since the Supreme Court of the United States arrogantly attempted to force the evils of racial integration upon the citizens of this nation, and,

WHEREAS, segregation of the races continues today to be practiced by a vast majority of Americans in all 50 states, the unconstitutional "Black Monday" edict of said U. S. Supreme Court notwithstanding, and,

WHEREAS, the Citizens' Council movement has, throughout the past seven years, been the principal source of organized resistance to judicial usurpation and Federal tyranny, and,

WHEREAS, racial integration is a principal objective of the Communist conspiracy, NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED that we, the delegates to this sixth annual meeting of the Citizens' Councils of America, do hereby rededicate ourselves and our respective state organizations to the principles of States' Rights and Racial Integrity upon which the Citizens' Council. movement stands, and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we shall redouble our organizational activities, being fully cognizant Southerners believe-as, indeed, do most Americans—that the social separation of the White and Negro races is essential to the preservation of the American social structure and economic system, and to the very survival of this nation, and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we pledge ourselves to eternal resistance to racial integration. In those states where the wicked use of naked force and political chicanery have driven the thin wedge of so-called "token" integration, we hereby serve notice that we regard such action not as the end of the struggle, but as only the beginning,

NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Legislature and officials of the State of Louisiana be hereby commended in the strongest terms for their priceless contribution to the cause of constitutional liberty and state sovereignty, and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all other State Legislatures are urged to join with our sister state of Louisiana in her heroic and uncompromising stand for the basic rights of her citizens against Federal en-

Mississippi Sends Black Tide North, New Census Shows

The executive secretary of the Mississippi Citizens' Councils has arrived at some interesting conclusions after a recent study of census reports.

Official releases concerning the 1960 census are most interesting. "and should be very encouraging to white Mississippians," said Robert B. Patterson of Greenwood.

"According to the census," Patterson noted, "the nation's Negro population rose about 25.5 per cent in the past decade. This evidently takes into consideration both births and deaths.

"Assuming that Mississippi's Negro population equals the national average in fertility and longevity, our 25.5 per cent increase over our 1950 Negro population of 986,494 would be 251,555 Negroes.

"Evidently, these 251.555 Negroes have left the state. And when you add our decrease in Negro population of 70,751, according to our 1960 census, we arrive at the astounding figure of 322,306

"We find that most old Negroes and school-age Negroes remain in Mississippi.

"In other words, in the past 10 years, Mississippi has contributed 322,306 breeding age Negroes to the economic and social structure of Northern and Border states. This contribution will do more to create an understanding of our Negro problem than all the written logic and dramatic presentation of facts would have ever done. We trust that this migration will increase in the next decade."

105-34237-436

Official Publication of the

CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF AMERICA

Published monthly at 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Mississippi, by THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL, INC.

Subscription \$2.00 a year - payable in advance. Group Subscriptions \$1.00 per Member (Minimum of 50)

BULK RATES-\$5.00 per 100 Copies Postpaid.

The Citizens' Council is not responsible for the return of unsolicited articles, manuscripts or other materials submitted for possible publication. All such matter should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope if a return of such material is desired

Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Jackson, Mississippi

EDITORIAL BOARD

FDITORIAL BOARD
WALTER C. GIVHAN ALABAMA
Chairman, Citizens' Councils of Alabama
L. D. POYNTERARKANSAS
President, Citizens' Councils of Arkanasa
MRS. J. C. BRUINGTONFLORIDA Secretary, Citizens' Councils of Florida
Secretary, Citizens' Councils of Florida
R. CARTER PITTMAN GEORGIA Vice-President, States Rights Council of Georgia, Inc.
Vice-President, States Rights Council of Georgia, Inc.
CHARLES L. BARNETTLOUISIANA President, Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc.
President, Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc.
ROBERT B. PATTERSON MISSISSIPPI
Executive Secretary, Citizens Councils of Mississippi
REV. JAMES P. DEESNORTH CAROLINA President, North Carolina Defenders of States Rights, Inc.
REV. L. B. McCORD SOUTH CAROLINA Executive Secretary, Citizens' Councils of South Carolina
Executive Secretary, Citizens' Councils of South Carolina
RICHARD BURROW, JRTENNESSEE Advisory Board, Tenn. Federation for Constitutional Govt.
Advisory Board, Tenn. Federation for Constitutional Govt.
DR. B. E. MASTERSTEXAS
President, Citizens' Councils of Texas
JAMES R. ORGAIN
Director, Defenders of State Sovereignty and Individual
REV. HENRY J. DAVISVIRGINIA
REV. HENRY J. DAVISVIRGINIA Member Executive Committee, Citizens' Councils of Virginia
W. I. SIMMONS Editor

A Simple Matter Of Morality

(Continued from page 1)

and dared to take a public stand for segregation, how long would he hold his job? We venture that the only difference of opinion among New York's do-gooders would be whether to ride him out of town on a rail or whisk him away to a mental institution.

Or, take the case of the Georgia professors. Is anyone so naive as to believe that these same men, if transplanted to a statesupported campus in "liberal" Minnesota, would escape reprisal tion? They would be fired before sundown.

So what is the evence for this mount of more to

Be Brotherly!

(From the Richmond, Va., News Leader)

Once upon a time, a city editor of our acquaintance used to assign some of the lighter items on the daybook with a peremptory command to the reporter: "Be funny!" The resulting copy, as often as not, was lamentable, for humor is not something that can be produced as readily as a couple of fried eggs and an order of toast. Humor has to come from within.

These not very original reflections come to mind now and then in reading of the travails of Northern integrationists with rebellious white patrons of their public schools. Washington, D. C., has seen its public school system move steadily back toward full segregation. New York authorities are finding it increasingly difficult to carry out compulsory integration in the face of white withdrawals. Now comes a report in the Philadelphia Bulletin, describing the anguish of George Schermer, executive director of the Philadelphia Commission on Human Relations.

Mr. Schermer came before the city school board on January 14 to complain bitterly that not enough was being done to make people accept integration. In 1946, he said, only 7 per cent of Philadelphia schools were all Negro; today the figure is 14 per cent. In 1956, some 36 per cent of the pupils were Negro; today that proportion is 47 per cent (and we may assume that in the lower elementary grades the number of Negro pupils well surpasses the number of white pupils). More than a third of the city's schools contain no Negro teachers, he said, and it is difficult to persuade white teachers to accept positions in predominantly Negro schools.

What especially annoyed Mr. Schermer was the city's transfer system, by which any child may be transferred to any school with room to accept him. At all white Henry R. Houston School, 120 vacancies opened up. School officials and parents, afraid that Negroes might request transfer, frantically recruited enough white transfers to fill out the enrollment. At another school, Mr. Schermer complained, the school board a few years ago achieved a race mix "considered ideal"-20 per cent Negro, 80 per cent white. The parents did not think so. Today the school is entirely Negro.

These social revolutions, we have said repeatedly, cannot be achieved by fiat, and they cannot be achieved overnight. Human nature doesn't work that way-anywhere in the United States. Even in the City of Brotherly Love, we suspect, Mr. Schermer will get nowhere by commanding his reluctant subjects, "Be Brotherly!"

Detroit Parents Oppose Forced Mixing

(From the Jackson, Miss., Clarion-Ledger)

In Michigan, a group of Detroit parents have protested a recent school board action which transferred 314 Negro children from distant areas to all-white schools to bring about compulsory integration merely to satisfy pressure groups. Protesting parents expressed their views in a formal statement to the superintendent of education and members of the school board. This portion is especially quotable:

"We believe the family is the basic unit of American' society. Homes are established in neighborhoods with environments acceptable by parents, who have the right and responsibility of bringing up their children under home and school conditions of their own choosing. We shall exercise this right and carry out this responsibility. We shall not permit our children to become victims of the cruel political power program now being conducted...

"We believe the parents of the (colored) pupils you propose to transfer have the same right to have their children educated in their own schools, and that these youngsters, too, are victims of this ruthless program. The right of the State to impose its will on parents has been established in Fascist and Communist countries, but not here in free America, notwithstanding the insolence of crackpot sociologists who would have it otherwise."

This is part of the statement by the Parents Committee of Detroit's Schaefer-Meyers Property Owners Association which suggests that no few if they banded together to express their belief in racial segrega- Michiganders regent politically inspired, government-enforced integration. Of course, the Detroit protest has received very little or no attention from the Northern press, radio or television.

Report From Tennessee

By Richard Burrow, Jr.

Nashville-Davidson County school authorities have released the results of intelligence tests given last spring which show that the county's 11 white high schools all had higher average IQs (intelligence quotients) than the county's Negro high school.

Eleventh-grade students in the white schools had an average IQ of more than 107, while the same age group of Negro students averaged only 88 on the IQ tests.

A. E. Wright, assistant Superintendent of the Davidson County school system, said the achievement tests given 8th-graders revealed that white students are seven: months ahead of the national average in their training, while the county's Negro students are two years and one month below the national average.

Thus, on the 8th-grade level, white students average two years and eight months ahead of the Negroes.

Jackson-Seven leaders of the Madison County chapter of the Tennessee Federation for Constitutional Government met recently with Jackson Mayor Quinton Edmonds. Details of the conference were not revealed.

However, A. S. Ingram, chairman of the TFCG chapter, said he thought the mayor now understands public sentiment, and knows that integration will not be sanctioned.

Jackson's merchants fear a spontaneous boycott from their white customers if forced integration should come to their city. Their fears appear to be justified, since the Jackson trading area is 100 per cent segregation-

Memphis—A petition seeking to include the Memphis Transit Management Co. in an indictment of the old Memphis Transit Co. for operating racially-mixed busses has been filed in General Sessions Court here.

Judge William B. Leffler set a hearing on the move for April 6 at 10:30 a.m. Marvin Brooks Norfleet, legal counsel for the Memphis chapter of TFCG, is attorney for the petitioners, R. F. Mitchell and Helm Cooper,

Norfleet sought to have Criminal Court Judge W. Preston Battle broaden the indictment Feb. 16, but

Or, take the case of the Georgia professors. Is anyone so naive as to believe that these same men, if transplanted to a statesupported campus in "liberal" Minnesota, would escape reprisal if they banded together to express their belief in racial segregation? They would be fired before sundown.

So what is the excuse for this group of ivory-tower academicians? Is it moral-is it RIGHT-for them to accept state paychecks, knowing full well the public policies of their state, while at the same time using their names, positions and influence in an attempt to subvert those selfsame policies? The intellectual honesty of their conduct is certainly open to question by the taxpayers of the state, at whose expense the professors feed, and whose laws, customs and traditions they would so gladly destroy.

How can a newspaper claim to be operating for the benefit of a community and a state, while almost every issue spews forth vicious diatribes which brand the state in the minds of outsiders as virtually unfit for the habitation of decent men?

No amount of pussyfooting can hide the simple truth that this newspaper is literally stabbing the state and its people in the

Let it here be stated categorically that the professors and the newspaper involved are completely free to hold whatever opinions they choose, and to express themselves freely. Is it too much, then, to ask that, in return, they practice the simple morality required of all decent men?

It may be old-fashioned, but we still hold to the precept that loyalty to one's employer is a virtue. If these professors can no longer exhibit such loyalty, they should in good conscience resign their positions and seek employment elsewhere, at institutions they deem more worthy of their loyalty.

If a newspaper can no longer be happy in a community-if it no longer feels pride in its state—then it has outlived its usefulness. Its staff should seek new and more satisfactory opportunities elsewhere, rather than engage in a wicked campaign to besmirch leadership and tear down confidence in the community fice in the Plaza Building. The event and respect for its laws, customs and social order.

This is the path of morality and of honor. We might, in fact, call this a new "freedom"-one which the do-gooders and the bleeding-hearts haven't yet discovered. It is, simply stated, the freedom to go elsewhere . . . the freedom to resign a job if one can no longer be loyal to his employer . . . the freedom to seek new opportunities if the prevailing atmosphere where one resides becomes seemingly oppressive.

To do otherwise is to live a lie. And such conduct contains within itself the seeds of its own destruction.

Thus it is that the whole question, when clearly stated, becomes a simple matter of morality.

in of the state to impose its will on parents has been established in Fascist and Communist countries, but not here in free America, notwithstanding the insolence of crackpot sociologists who would have it otherwise."

This is part of the statement by the Parents Committee of Detroit's Schaefer-Meyers/Property Owners Association which suggests that no few Michiganders resent politically inspired, government-enforced integration. Of course, the Detroit protest has received very little or no attention from the Northern press radio or television

The great majority of Mississippians sympathize with the Detroit parents who are being subjected to such a radical act of power politics. Nevertheless, they, like so many other of our fellow Americans, are just a little late in voicing their complaint.

There are many other citizens of this country who sat in silence while the Supreme Court destroyed legal precedents that had existed for years, observed the occupation of Southern regions by Federal troops and agents. and also observed the power politicians as they pushed radical measures against the South.

People who are beginning to complain simply ignored these sinister actions. They assumed the attitude that "it can't happen to us", but now the chickens are coming home to roost.

Senator Strom Thurmond Will Address April 22 Banquet Of Jackson Citizens' Council

U.S. Sen. Strom Thurmond (D-) S.C.) will address a banquet meet- overflow crowd at the April 22 baning of the Jackson, Miss., Citizens' Council on April 22.

In keeping with current ceremonies commemorating the Centennial of the War Between the States, Sen. Thurmond will speak on the great contributions to the Confederacy of a Mississippian, lefferson Davis, and on the significance of Davis' services as President of the Confederacy.

Members of units of the "Mississippi Greys" from Jackson and throughout the state are urged to attend the banquet in uniform, adding to the Centennial theme.

. Tickets to the banquet are priced at \$7.50 each, and may be obtained at the Jackson Citizens' Council ofwill be held in the Olympic Room of the Heidelberg Hotel in Jackson.

"Cost of tickets to this banquet has been deliberately kept at an absolute minimum, in order that as many of our friends and members as possible may attend," stated John R. Wright, president of the lacks on Citizens

"We are very fortunate to obtain such a prominent speaker and outstanding Southern leader as Senator Thurmond," Wright added. "We hope that our friends from throughout the state will plan to attend the banquet and hear what we know will be an inspiring message."

Council officials, anticipating an quet, urged interested persons to order tickets promptly. Mail orders should be sent to the Jackson Citizens' Council, 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Miss., enclosing check or money order in the of Manning, executive secretary. amount of \$7.50 for each ticket.

(Editor's Note-An order coupon may be found immediately below, for your convenience in making reservations for the banquet. Hope to see you there!)

ing on the move for April 6 at 10:30 a.m. Marvin Brooks Norfleet, legal counsel for the Memphis chapter of TFCG, is attorney for the petitioners, R. F. Mitchell and Helm Cooper.

Norfleet sought to have Criminal Court Judge W. Preston Battle broaden the indictment Feb. 16, but Battle declined to assume jurisdiction and suggested that the petition be taken to General Sessions Court.

Tennessee state law forbids operation of busses which have raciallymixed seating.

Councils Elect State Officers In South Carolina

South Carolina's Citizens' Councils have elected their state officers to serve during the coming year.

William Lowndes of Greenville, S.C., was named chairman of the state association, H. M. Shaw of Rock Hill was chosen vice-chairman.

Other officers include J. A. Mahning of Columbia, treasurer; S. L. Gentry of Sumter, recording secretary; Thomas H. Carter of John's Island, chaplain; I. A. Stubbs of Sumter, liaison officer; and Rev. L. B. McCord

(Editor's Note-In addition to assuming the duties of executive secretary, Rev. L. B. McCord has also become the South Carolina member of this newspaper's Editorial Board. We take this occasion to bid him a hearty welcome.)

813 Plaza Building	
Jackson, Mississippi	i
Please send me	tickets to the April 22 banquet a
which Senator Thurmond	will speak. My check for \$
is enclosed to cover cost of	of the tickets at \$7.50 each.
	(Please Print)
Name	
Address	
municos	

Recommended Literature Available From The Citizens' Council

(Please use the coupon below to order this material. The prices listed represent only postage and handling costs of pamphlets. Books and periodicals are offered at their regular prices. A minimum order of \$1.00 is necessary. If larger quantities of any literature listed are desired, write for special prices. All orders filled promptly — please allow sufficient time for delivery.)

	SIGNIFICANT SPEECHES ON SEG	REGA	TION		Single	Quantity
1 Å	CTRENICTU TURALICU HAIITV L. Co. D	Single copy	Quantity rate	3E—EQUALITY VERSUS LIBERTY: THE ETERNAL CONFLICT by R. Carter Pittman	сору	rate :
IΑ	—STRENGTH THROUGH UNITY by Gov. Ross R. Barnett of Mississippi — an address that electrified New Orleans and the South!	25¢	6 for \$1.00	—a carefully researched article from the American Bar Association Journal	25¢	6 for \$1.00
2A	—THE VOICE OF THE SOUTH MUST BE HEARD! by Gov. Barnett—his first speech			5E—THE LAW OF THE LAND by Carter Pitt- man—a basic treatise	25¢	6 for \$1.00
5 A	following his election as Governor —THE CHALLENGE TO THE SOUTH AND	25¢ .	6 for \$1.00	ORGANIZATION		
24	HOW IT MUST BE MET by Judge Leander H. Perez of New Orleans—a powerful plea for		·.	1F—THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL by R. B. Patterson — basic organizational pamphlet	10¢	15 for \$1.00
	white solidarity!		6 for \$1.00	2F—EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE CITIZENS' COUNCILS — its aims and purposes	10¢	15 for \$1.00
4A	.—WE'VE REACHED ERA OF JUDICIAL TYRANNY by Sen. James O. Eastland (D-Miss.)—the classic attack on forced inte-		A	3F-WINNING ESSAYS — the award winners of the 1960 high school contests in Mississippi		6 for \$1.00
E A	gration!		6 for \$1.00	4F—WHAT IS THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL DOING? — a handy leaflet	free	25 for \$1.00
) ^A	X—SEGREGATION AND THE SOUTH by Judge Tom P. Brady—an historic talk by the author of "Black Monday"!		6 for \$1.00	5F—THE EIGHT IFS AND YOUR ANSWER! —questions everyone should ask himself!		25 for \$1.00
6A	—THE MIDWEST HEARS THE SOUTH'S STORY by W. J. Simmons, editor of The Citizens' Council—lowa gets the facts!		6 for \$1.00	INTEGRATION AND COMMU	MSIM	
7/	N—SEGREGATION—AN AMERICAN CUSTOM by W. J. Simmons—an address to students at		ο τοι φτ. σο	Attorney General Eugene Cook of Georgia—a slashing attack that hurt!		6 for \$1.00
	Elmira College in Elmira, N. Y	10¢	15 for \$1.00	2G—PRO-COMMUNIST RECORD OF ROBERT C. WEAVER — documentation on the NAACP's		, i
8/	A—THE SOUTH'S JUST CAUSE by Dr. W. M. Caskey, professor of History, Economics and		5	board chairman!	10¢	15 for \$1.00
	Government at Mississippi College — an eloquent oration delivered at Valley Forge, Pa.		6 for \$1.00	3G—TEN DIRECTORS OF THE NAACP—exhibits from the 1957 Joint Louisiana Legislative Committee hearings showing associations		
,	TIMELY ARTICLES ON RACE R	ELAT	ions ,	with Communist fronts!	50 ¢	2 for \$1.00 🐬
11	3—HIGH COURT'S 'ARROGANCE' IS VIEWED BY NORTHERNER, AND SECOND PUT- NAM LETTER CUTS ROOT OF INTEGRA-			4G—THE STORY OF THE NAACP—revealing ex- cerpts from the book by the white woman who helped found the NAACP		15 for \$1.00
•	TION FALLACY by Carleton Putnam—the famous Putnam letters to the President and	} 	6 for \$1.00	5G—THE NAACP LEGISLATIVE SCOREBOARD —how the left-wing lobby operates		15 for \$1.00
2	the Attorney General of the United States B—THE VARDAMAN IDEA by former Gov. James K. Vardaman of Mississippi—how he		0 101 \$1.00	6G—SOUTHERN CONFERENCE EDUCATIONAL FUND FOLDER—photo-copy shows sponsors of integration program among college teach		
٠	would solve the race question	25¢	6 for \$1.00	of integration program among college teachers in the South	10¢	15 for \$1.00
3	B—RACE IN AMERICA: THE CONSERVATIVE STAND by W. J. Simmons — Congressiona			NEGRO CRIME AND MIGRA	TION	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Record reprint of an article commended by the Mississippi Legislature!		15 for \$1.00	H—WHERE IS THE REIGN OF TERROR? by Representative John Bell Williams (D-Miss.)	i ~	
	DEI ICION			—shows Negro crime rampant in integrated		6 for \$1 00

STAND by W. J. Simmons — Congressional Record reprint of an article commended by the Mississippi Legislature!	10¢ 15 fo	or \$1.00	NEGRU CRIME AND MIGKATION -WHERE IS THE REIGN OF ERROR? by Representative John Bell Williams D. Miss.) -shows Negro crime rampant in integrated North!
IC—A CHRISTIAN VIEW ON SEGREGATION by Rev. Guy T. Gillespie—a reasoned, scholarly presentation before the Synod of Mississippi 2C—CONFLICTING VIEWS ON SEGREGATION by Dr. D. M. Nelson, President Emeritus of Mississippi College—an exchange of letters with an alumnus 3C—A JEWISH VIEW ON SEGREGATION by a Jewish Southerner—a seldom-heard point of	25¢ 6 fo	or \$1.00 1J-	-INTERSTATE MIGRATION OF NATIVE WHITE AND NON-WHITE POPULATION by Dr. Otto Rosenkranz—a statistical study of the Negro's northward trek
view is candidly expressed! SCHOOLS	25¢ 6 fc	or \$1.00 2J-	-THE AGE OF ERROR by W. E. Michael—a factual and hard-hitting treatment of integra- tion by judicial decree
1D—CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REPORT— what happened when the schools were inte- grated in Washington, D. C	25¢ 6 fo	or \$1.00	PERIODICALS -THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL—official paper of the Citizens' Council movement (monthly) \$2.00 per year
Herbert Ravenel Sass — a South Carolina author of national repute goes to the very heart of the controversy!	25¢ 6 fo	or \$1.00	-THE AUGUSTA COURIER—a plain-spoken and fearless weekly edited by Roy V. Harris \$4.00 per year -THE MANKIND QUARTERLY — an international quarterly journal dealing with race
quoted editorial from The Citizens' Council on how to prevent integration	10¢ 15 fo	or \$1.00	and inheritance, published in Edinburgh, Scotland by professors of established reputa- tion \$4.00 per year
IE—THE SUPREME COURT MUST BE CURBED by James F. Byrnes—the distinguished former Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court sharply attacks judicial usurpation of the powers of Congress and the States!	25¢ 6 fi		NOVELTIES -CONFEDERATE CUFF-LINKS — reproductions of C.S.A. buttons worn on cavalry tunics \$2.00 -BLOTTERS—famous quotations in attractive color, with the Citizens' Council emblem. 5 for 10¢ 15 for 25¢
SUBSCRIBE NOW	0	uantity Numb	CONVENIENT COUPON TO PLACE YOUR ORDER! Title Price
The Citizens' Council 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Mississippi Please enter my subscription to The Citizens' Council as follows and find payment enclosed: For One Year\$2.00 (Please Print) Name	TOT MY TOT NAM	PECIAL OFFER— oution of \$5 or mon CAL AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTION CAL ENCLOSED ME	Complete assortment of pamphlets and Confederate cuff links for each contri-

• ,

Professor Urges Use Of State Tax Funds To Show Why Segregation Is Best

medical school thinks that it's time capable of finding, understanding, for every Southern state to set up analyzing and popularizing the data agencies, financed with state funds, to show its people the evils of race-

Dr. W. C. George, professor of embryology at the University of North Carolina medical school, says state money is already being used to persuade people to accept integration. Now, he feels, it's time to present the other side of the story.

In a recent letter to a Georgia newspaper, Dr. George wrote:

"Unless the situation in Georgia is different from that in North Carolina, state money and the facilities of the colleges have been and are being used to 'educate' students and the people to accept the desirability of 'promoting better race relations' through integration.

"It might not be politic or wise to 'suppress free speech' in the colleges, but since tax money has been and is being used so extensively to promote a one-sided outlook on the race problem, isn't it time that the state legislatures and governors began finding some money to show our people the other side of the auestion?

"We cannot afford to depend upon a few private individuals to oppose agitators and propagandists subsidized by state and Federal funds, and UN funds, and by a large number of organizations committed to radicalism. I do not believe that we can make sufficient progress this way, even though we have truth and virtue on our side.

"As I see the situation, we badly need the states to establish and support offices for the purpose of presenting the evil side of race amalgamation and the advantage to each race of maintaining separation of the races in schools and in some other areas. Such an office would require

A professor in a North Carolina supporting personnel and a director relevant to the race problem, or of finding the proper literature already written, and circulating it where it will do maximum good.

> "This letter is being written to you with the thought that you might think well of the idea and be in a position to interest the people who could put it into effect in your state."

(Editor's Note-Agencies performing functions closely related to those outlined in Dr. George's letter have already been created in some Southern states. For example, Mississippi and Louisiana have active Sovereignty Commissions. But as yet, no such agencies have been set up by Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina or Texas.)

New Society In South Africa Seeks Closer Ties With White Southerners

(Editor's Note-Here is another special report from our South African correspondent, John R. Parker. Mr. Parker may be written at 64 Cydonia Road, Wychwood, Germiston, Transvaal, Union of South Africa. His reports are a regular feature of THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL.)

By John R. Parker

A new organization has been created in South Africa, with the announced objective of promoting firm bonds of friendship between the Southern states of the U.S. and the Union of South Africa.

The new group, called the Society of the Two Souths, was launched in Germiston, Transvaal, in January. Another branch was organized a week later in Pretoria, the nation's administrative capital, and further organizational work is underway.

The Society of the Two Souths has established offices in Johannesburg. Its mailing address is P. O. Box 175 Cleveland, Johannesburg, Union of South Africa. This correspondent is serving as secretary of the organiza-

Among the projects planned by the Society are formation of correspondence clubs, obtaining closer journalistic cooperation, exchanging visits, establishing closer commercial ties, and securing consulate representation in the South, at New Orleans or Houston.

Establishing correspondence between white Southerners and South Africans is an important first step toward achieving the aims and objectives of the Society. White Southerners and South Africans with the of correspondence, thus fostering lasting friendships which could lead to later exchanges of visits.

Already, several dozen South Africans have indicated their desire to correspond with white Southerners. The list includes men and women of all age groups, representing various professions and occupations, and with numerous fields of interest.

Southerners wishing to correspond with South African residents may be placed in contact with a South African by writing:

Society of the Two Souths P. O. Box 175 Cleveland, Johannesburg, Union of South Africa

special interests, and mention any desire for correspondence with South Africans in specific occupations, age groups, etc. The Society will endeavor to submit all inquiries to interested South Africans for their reply,

(Editor's Note-Special postage rates apply to mail addressed to the Union of South Africa, as well as to other overseas mail. Unless you are familiar with these rates, your letters should be taken directly to the post office for mailing. Air mail reaches South Africa in less than a week; boat mail may take as long as a month.)

The Society is also pleased to offer cultural and geographical films on all aspects of South African life. These films will be loaned, free of charge, same interests could enjoy exchanges to universities and other responsible organizations.

Similar films showing life in the American South are most welcome in South Africa, and the Society would be pleased to learn of the availability of such films, and to arrange for their

Another project of the Society could well have far-reaching significance. This is a program calling for exchange visits by Southern and South African newspapermen, allowing each journalist to work for a period of three to six months on the staff of a newspaper in the South, or in South Africa.

The overall aim of the Society is to present facts objectively, depicting the South and South Africa as they are, and in this way to defeat the activities of irresponsible reporters who consistently paint false pictures of the Two Souths to the public.

Comments and suggestions from white Southerners will be most wel-

For South To Win Grim Fight, We Can't Tie Our Hands While Please indicate your occupation and Enemy Is Using Brass Knucks

column recently appeared in the "Mississippi Notebook" of the Jackson Clarion-Ledger.)

By Tom Ethridge

A citizen awoke one night to find an intruder standing at his bedside, brandishing a sharp knife. The indesperately for his life.

This true story, reported some years During the furious struggle, the ful odds. citizen bit his attacker's hand, forcing him to drop the knife.

"That's not fair," screamed the intruder. "You're not fighting fair." Mississippi and the South are in much the same situation as the in-

(Editor's Note - The following | They have nullified states' rights guarantees in the Constitution. They have subsidized quislings and traitors in our midst.

> But let us so much as lift a finger in self-defense and our enemies promptly shout, "Unfair! Un-American! Un-Democratic!"

There are some among us who utterly fail to understand that this is tended victim sprang up and fought not a game of tennis or ping pong, played by the Alphonse-Gaston code, but a grim contest to preserve a way ago, is a classic in the annals of crime. of life-a civilization-against power-

> We are playing for keeps and the game is now in progress. There will be no re-match nor any appeal from the outcome. If we lose, defeat will be permanent.

Violence is uithinkable, of course,

New Home Entertainment Idea: A 'Record-Breaking' Party!

a new idea for spending a pleasant the pile of discs. evening at home.

This friend—who happens to be a quick "business" transaction, with the publishing executive—tells us he had youth stuffing several dollars in his a "record-breaking party" at his home pocket after promising to use it to the other night, and enjoyed every buy records which might pass for minute of it.

It seems that our publisher friend was suddenly blasted out of his easy style records, smashing them one-by chair by the raucous blaring of the one. With an expression of profound phonograph.

A friend of ours has come up with to turn up a single white musician in

Our friend and his son made a music in polite society.

Whereupon, our friend gleefully was relaxing after dinner, when he proceeded to break the Mau Maucontentment, he recalled the next

Atlanta Stores

Atlanta Stores Face Boycott If Mixing Comes

The sellout of Atlanta's white residents in the negotiated surrender of the city's lunch counters by the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce has drawn a warning from members of a pro-segregation group-called "Georgians Unwilling To Surrender"

Immediately following the that "lunchroom and other facilities" would be open to Negroes in several the story. downtown Atlanta department, drug school integration has begun (it's scheduled for this fall, but we have the feeling it won't happen then-Fd.): GÚÍS issued a statement noting that "the membership of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce has never been polled on this question."

"We feel that this action of sur untold economic harm to our city and state, for which these merchants and the public officials involved shall be held accountable," the statement continued.

GUTS announced that it is circulating petitions pledging that "we do not intend to trade with any store which maintains integrated eating facilities or integrated rest rooms."

The statement, signed by acting chairman Lester Maddox, continued, "The tens of thousands of Georgians who have indicated their support of this pledge are now being called upon to announce their unswerving intention to discontinue their patronage and support of each and every store, immediately upon the actual desegregation of any facilities in such stores. This action will also include any merchants who publicly support such eating facilities or not."

citizen bit his attacker's hand, forcing him to drop the knife.

"That's not fair," screamed the intruder, "You're not fighting fair." Mississippi and the South are in

much the same situation as the intended victim in the above story. Almost every attempt at self-defense is denounced as "unfair" by our attackers.

Anti-Southern forces have not hesitated to use vicious and underhanded tactics against ustactics revolting the sense of fair play. They have subverted the nation's laws, courts, schools, churches and government to an incredible extent.

They have waged an unceasing propaganda attack on the South via national atworks, newspapers, wire services, magazines, books, movies and every information medium. At Chamber of Commerce announcement the same time, they have denied us

and variety stores as soon as public double standard of "respect for law." treachery exists here and throughout but condemn anti-mixing demonstra- posure and public contempt. tions. They encourage anti-segregation boycotts but denounce anti-inte- are ever-ready to protest "unfair play" gration boycotts.

of vicious criminals who commit unfair tactics of integrationists and murder and rape against our people. their stooges.

We are playing for keeps and the game is now in progress. There will be no re-natch nor any appeal from the outcome. If we lose, defeat will be permanent.

Violence is unthinkable, of course, but this business of "fighting fair" should work both ways. Unchivalrous adversaries can hardly expect chivalrous treatment.

We are not honor-bound to respect rules that tie our hands tightly, but leave our opposition free to slug with brass knuckles or back-stab us to

Our resistance must be legal and peaceful, certainly, but we do not have to fight with powder puffs and lace handkerchiefs when those against us e mploy switchblades, sledge-hammers and subversive shenanigans, while demanding "fair

full opportunity to give our side of all is the wolf-in-sheeps-clothing, the slaughtered by a Lumumba-loving termite boring from within and the mob. Our enemies have established a lifth columnists posing as friends. Such They endorse sit-in demonstrations the South. It deserves complete ex-

It seems remarkable that some who by segregationist forces are notably They have rushed to the defense tongue-tied about the outrageously

It seems that our publisher friend was relaxing after dinner, when he proceeded to break the Mau Mauwas suddenly blasted out of his easy style records, smashing them one by chair by the raucous blaring of the one. With an expression of profound phonograph.

Upon investigation, our friend found his teen-aged son listening raptly to a collection of jungle-type records. A quick investigation failed know.

Whereupon, our friend gleefully contentment, he recalled the next morning that it had been a real record-breaking party."....

We thought you might like

Black Savages In Congo On Warpath Again

(Editor's Note-The following is an excerpt from a recent column by Jack Kofoed in the Miami

The soldiers raced through the streets of Luluabourg, teeth starkly white against black skins, screaming, firing rifles, slashing the humid air with knives. They were Kasavubu's soldiers, and were frantic with rage, The most "unfair player" of them because three of their men had been

> It didn't matter who they killed . . guilty or innocent. They had a lust for blood, and blood ran in the gutters.

> They're killing each other all over the Congo. Soldiers and civilians, people only a step removed from the savagery of the jungle, can be aroused to a mad emotional pitch by their semi-literate leaders.

They have murdered their own: they've killed white civilians and U.N. soldiers. Only a powerful U.N. force, permitted to fire when the need arises, can hold the peace in Congoland.

Antoine Gizenga, one of the big men in Stanleyville, says: "We don't want white faces around here." He doesn't mean only Belgians, whom the Congo's people loathe, but all white men.

If these people had their way, they'd chase all pale faces out of the Congo. It seems a little ironic that, in view of what's happening there, some Americans feel our skittish integration problem will make the United States lose prestigein Africa.

Why should it? The deepest of the Deep South never practiced the kind of segregation the Congolese want in their turbulent areas.

render to the outside and Communist-inspired lawless agitators will bring Negro Riot At UN Shows Nation Just How 'Equal' Blacks Behave

American Negroes in action, from a March 6 UPI report on the riot at the United Nations:

"The riot in the Security Council started at 11:40 a.m. on Wednesday, Feb. 15. About 100 Negroes, many of them women, were involved. A dozen burst into the room while Adlai Stevenson was speaking.

"There was a furious fight, to the background of screams, in the chamber and the corridors when the guards threw them out. Eighteen guards were mauled and struck by fists. One woman drew a knife. Two photographers were hit in the head by a nian with brass knuckles or a chain wrapped around his fist. Eight Negroes were hurt. One had his front teeth knocked out.

From the same stirring story of "equality" and "brotherhood" in action, this choice quote from the lips of one Adam Clayton Powell, Harlem's gift to the Congress of the United States.

Quoth Powell, "It is going to hap-UN delegation."

The millions of persons who saw the riot close-up on TV and read such accounts as the one above might now have a slightly better understanding of the South's determination to maintain segregation of the races.

For, if these sterling examples of black "equality" were carrying knives and brass knuckles on a quiet little visit to the UN, what sort of heavy artillery would they likely tote to "The public was removed from the a meeting of the P-TA or deacons in desegregation, whether they provide UN building for the first time in his- any "enlightened" Southern city foolish enough to abandon segregation?

North Carolina Defenders Appoint Full-Time Executive Secretary

The North Carolina Defenders of . In announcing the appointment on States' Rights have appointed a full- March 16, the president of the North time executive secretary.

The Rev. Joseph S. Jones, retired the Rev. James P. Dees of Statesville. Presbyterian minister of Morehead pointed out that M. Jones services City, N. C., will serve as field man for the pro-segregation organization, be contacted at Morehead City, or traveling throughout the state to or- through the state headquarters officepen again—until some black faces are ganize new units, promoting the edu- of the Defenders at 3364 S. Salisbury, included by Adlai Stevenson in the cational program, and performing St., Raleigh, N. C. Mailing address is other organizational duties.

Carolina Defenders of States' Rights, will be available to individuals and groups throughout the state. He may P. O. Box 1613, Raleigh

April 10, 1961

Your letter of April 3, 1961, with enclosure, has been received.

It was thoughtful of you to communicate with me on this occasion, and in view of your interest Lam enclosing a copy of my statement regarding the communist menace which appeared in the April, 1961, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover Director

Enclosure 4-1-61 LEB Intro.

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of the correspondent. Her reference to books and pamphlets which she would like be reviewed is being purposely ignored.

MAILED 31

APR 1 0 1961 COMM-FBI

Tolson Mohr Belmont Callahan Conrad DeLoach Malone Rosen Tavel Trotter W.C. Sullivan

Gandy

JMM:jpr (3)

A STAN

řΟ		. 19	
j	A STATE OF THE STA		
	ģr'	FBI	1
		Date: May	1, 1961
т	manush Aba fallandara ta	DLAIN TEYT	
1 ra	nsmit the following in	(Type in plain text or cod	e)
Via	AI	R TEL - AIR MAIL - REGIST	ERED
V 10		(Priority or Metho	d of Mailing)
			teto 8-29-tot pregnette + #1, 1910 1 value "The council." 202)
	To	#-10	+ # 11, 1961 when "The
	To:	Director, FBI ation	ourse."
	From:	SAC, New Orleans (105	-492)
	Re:	CITIZENS COUNCIL OF M	ISSISSIPPI + V
		IS - X	d .
	1	Attached are original	and seven conies of
/:-	/ letterhead memor	candum regarding dinner me	eting of Citizens
	Council of Miss:	issippi 4/21/61. Same for	
	Dai Caq.		5-1 acti 9-8-61 with 2 cas Educar, Councie,
٨.	14	Confidential source is	3: Val 6 #10 July line I that
		,	ttacked Amb b6
/			b71
		•	·
	3 - Bureau (Encl	osures 8) (AM - Registere	d)
	1 = New Orleans		
	RFC:eo (4)		/
	,		\mathcal{M} . The second se
		AGENCY REQ. REC'D	12, ravarelus
		DATE FORW HOW FORM.	5.8-6
		BY -	Di della
	K K	REG 4 /ce	c siqued
		/ 0 5	= 34035 4
	C JOTALES	/ 03	-5 MAY 8 1961
			For the second s
	CAN		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	<u> </u>		b 6
		. *	9/11) b7c

Approved:

Approved:

196 | Special Agent in Charge Sent -





In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
May 1, 1961

CITIZENS COUNCIL OF MISSISSIPPI

A confidential source at Jackson, Mississippi, advised on April 26, 1961, that five or six hundred people attended a dinner meeting of the Citizens Council of Mississippi at the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Mississippi, Friday night, April 21, 1961.

The featured speaker was Senator Strom Thurmond, from South Carolina, for the \$7.50 per plate dinner.

Also one of the speakers was Mr. G. F. Guifreux, Superintendent of Schools of Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana.

McCarty said that John Wright, President of the Citizens Council, Jackson, Mississippi, told the group they would meet any integration attempt "with a massive wall of resistance."

Resident Agent, Region IV, 111th CIC Group, Jackson, Mississippi, was notified of the above information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

25-342374

ENCLOSURE

COPIES DESTROYED 21 APR 26 1972



ENCLOSTRE;

115-34237-437

TED STATES DEPARTMENT O

USTICE

PERSONAL ATTENTION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. June 2, 1961

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

LETTER NO. 61-30

· Citizens Councils - Gen.

(A) RACIAL SITUATION - RACIAL INFORMANTS -- During the recent past, organizations seeking to integrate public facilities in the South have increased the tempo of their activities. Of particular note are the sit-in demonstrations which have been staged in various Southern States and the "freedom rides" which have been made for the purpose of testing state laws relating to the segregation of transportation facilities. Such activities have, on occasion, resulted in mob violence causing serious injury and extensive property damage.

It is essential for the Bureau to have available current information in order that dangerous situations may be anticipated and brought to the attention of appropriate Federal and local agencies before violence erupts. On the basis of information presently available, it appears highly probable that during the coming months various groups will further intensify their efforts to integrate schools and other facilities in the Southern States.

In order for the Bureau to properly discharge its responsibilities in this field, it is imperative that each office develop and maintain effective informant coverage so that it may be aware of any organized activity planned to occur within its division or another division with respect to integration matters which might result in violence. Obviously to achieve the above objectives, it will be necessary to intensify informant coverage of all organizations having a potential for violence which are intensely opposed to integration such as Klan groups and hate organizations.

Such efforts on your part must not be limited to head-quarters cities or the larger concentrations of population. It has been the Bureau's experience that strife and violence often result from the activities of rural citizenry who, in many cases, appear to have more volatile opinions concerning segregation than individuals from the larger cities. Informant development efforts must therefore include all areas of your division.

You must make certain that you continue to keep abreast of those organizations active in the racial field which have a potential for violence. You should review the present informant coverage in each of the above organizations and make detailed efforts to intensify informant coverage with regard to these matters.

NOT RECORDED 117 JUN 12 1961

 $\gamma 7$

With regard to White Citizens Councils the Bureau does not desire informants developed in these organizations solely because they are opposed to integration. If you have information that a branch of the White Citizens Councils has a potential for violence you should obtain Bureau authority before seeking to develop informants in such branches. Since meetings or activities initiated by White Citizens Councils might be utilized by Klan or hate groups to further their interests, you should through sources be aware of such meetings and activities.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

6.		riginal a ellow file 00-41576	
ver 🏗 .	.1 -		

1 - Mr. Trainor
Mr. J. S. Johnson
Section tickler

SAC, New Orlean (105-492)

October 16, 1961

Director, Full (166-34237)

NOTE:

CITIZENS COLUMN OF MISSISSIPPI INTERNAL SECURITY - X

According to information in the September, 1961, issue of "The Citizens' Council," this newspaper will be replaced in October, 1961, by the first issue of "The Citizen," the new official monthly magazine of the Citizens' Councils of America. The subscription price for the magazine will be \$3.00 for one year.

You should make discreet arrangements to obtain one copy of each issue of "The Citizen" (beginning with Number 1, October, 1961) on a regular, current basis for the use of the Bureau until advised otherwise. Each issue should be promptly forwarded to the Bureau by routing slip marked to the attention of the Central Research Section.

The subscription to the above magazine should be handled in accordance with the instructions set forth in Part II, Section 6, H. 4, page 5a of the Manual of Rules and Regulations.

4 raine " the Citizen " Not recide at Bu.; fuch to Bu. of puts.

The above subscription was requested by SA J. C. Trainor,

Civil Rights Unit, Investigative Division.

After review, "The Citizen" will be filed in Publications Files, Identification Building.

	1/	145	-34231
AMB:meh (9) /	WARED S	PEO .	WE 00T 16 1961
Belmont Mohr Callahan Conrad	сомм-ны	REC- 4	: Maringo no or or .
DeLoach Evans Malone Rosen Sullivan Tavel	S.		wis
Trotter	MAIL 80 1961 TELETYPE UNIT		

DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, NEW YORK (157-660)

RECEIPT OF ANTI-NEGRO
LITERATURE IN SIERRA SONE, AFRICA
RACIAL MATTERS

the Nobe		ere negative o		and
the Nati	onal Putnam Le	etters Committe	e (MPLC).	
	It is noted			listed in the
various	NYC Telephone	Directories i	ន	. St. A. Skiller St.
	T vice			
	on: 3/28/62,			Department, NY
	ically contact	ted the NYO on	the above	captioned
matter.				
	No.	_was intervie	wed on 3/2	9/62 by
SA	•	with the fol		
		stated he ha		
rrom the	State Departm	ment in Washin	gton, D.C.	identical with
	rmation in rel			to optain, ii
bosstore	, or more state 17	rac of the arm		
	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	stated he ha	d just che	cked with the
	uthorities in	NYC and was a	dvised tha	t Post Office
	, Grand Centra	l Station. Ne		
the NPLC			He was a	ivised by the
	uthorities tha			
mailing	Tist of the M	Lu. The post	al authori	ties pointed out
3 - Bure	au (RM)			
~ /(1)-	au (RM) 105-34237) (6	CITIZENS' COUN	CILS)	
~ /(1)-	105-34237) (0	CITIZENS' COUN IZENS' COUNCIL	CILS) S) (412)	
1 - NY 1	au (RM) 105-34237) (C 05-19253 (CIT) 57-660 (412)	CITIZENS' COUNCIL	s) (412)	
1 - NY 1	105-34237) (0 05-19253 (CITI	CITIZENS! COUNCIL	s) (412)	3423

NY 157-660

written by

that it is not necessary to file a mailing list.

| was advised that the NYO had no information on either | or the NPLC.

| He stated that in view of the above, he would notify the State Department in Washington that he was conducting no further investigation. | stated that he believed that "The Citizen" was published somewhere in the South and he would so advise the State Department in Washington. | (reliable) advised that in the October, 1961 issue of "The Citizen," official publication of the Citizens' Councils of Greenwood, Mississippi, mention was made of a | Letters Committee which was being formed for the purpose of reprinting letters

The source stated that _______is described as a "Yankee segregationist from New England," but the source was unable to furnish any additional information.

to various government legislators

Bureau file on Citizens! Councils is 105-34237, and in view of the fact that the mailing of "The Citizen" is presumably part of the activities of Citizens! Councils, a copy of this letter is designated for that Bureau file.

in support of segregationists. Reprints of the letters were to appear in Southern newspapers and periodicals.

In view of the above, NYO is conducting no further investigation in this matter.

Routing Slip FD-4 (Rev. 1 Date To Director CITIZENS (Miss SE CC .. Steno Clerk **ACTION DESIRED** Acknowledge Open Case Prepare lead cards Prepare tickler Assign.....Reassign..... Bring file Call me Recharge serials Return assignment card Correct Return file Deadline..... Deadline passed Return serials Search and return Delinquent See me Discontinue Send Serials..... Expedite File For information Submit new charge-out Submit report by Initial & return Leads need attention Type Return with explanation or notation as to action

9-62 fle + + 25 62 Am 15. 5/A, Abea, 6-25-62, reg. May a June, 1962, posses " The Citizen " of printed. may 1962, #8 read 7-2-62 Ams

105 - 34 237 - 439 ENCLOSURE

Introducing . . .

PROJECT: UNDERSTANDING

... important new

public affairs

films now

available for

your use!

Announcing a new public affairs film series!



These two films are now available!

THE GENERAL THEY COULDN'T MUZZLE!

Dramatic highlights of a stirring address by Edwin A. Walker, who resigned his commission as a major general in the U.S. Army rather than submit to "muzzling" and censorship of his program to alert the 24th Division to the dangers of Communism! General Walker pulls no punches in telling Americans why we are losing the Cold War! A cheering crowd of 5,000 enthusiastic patriots adds impact to Walker's warning!



RACE AND REASON DAY IN MISSISSIPPI

When the civic and business leadership of a city and state join to honor an author, it's news - especially when the event occurs in Jackson, Mississippi, and the author is a New England Yankee who wrote a book on race relations! This is a reasoned and scholarly presentation by Carleton Putnam, noted attorney, biographer and airline executive, and author of the best-seller, Race and Reason - A Yankee View. Anyone with an open mind will find new food for thought in this program!

To obtain these outstanding films, call, wire or write:



. . . or use handy order form on back!



PROJECT: UNDERSTANDING

- 30-minute public affairs "specials" take your audience to the scene of significant events . . . give them a closer look at the newsmakers and what they're saying!
- Ideal for use by civic clubs, veterans' and patriotic societies, community organizations, study groups, lodges, schools and individuals ... an economical way to provide thought-provoking program material for any meeting!
- "Live" quality . . . "live" audience enthusiasm . . . captured expertly on 16-mm, sound film for presentation to your audience at the times most convenient to you!
- Films may be rented or purchased . . . many organizations are buying prints for multiple showings in their community, then presenting the films to local schools!
- Produced and distributed by CITIZENS' COUNCIL FORUM... the organization with a record of 5 years of service... now providing weekly 15-minute interviews to more than 500 TV and radio stations in all 50 states!
- These films will hold the interest of everyone in your audience . . . and will provide discussion groups with topical subject material for weeks to come!
- It's easy to order these two outstanding films . . . just complete the handy form on the back of this page.
- Don't miss this opportunity to secure these interesting productions! Mail your order today!



	Mail To: CITIZENS' COUN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
315 Plaza Building Jackson 1, Mississippi		Please print or type completing all applicable blanks. For rental orders, he sure to specify alternate date
	Please send me-	
	Title—	☐ THE GENERAL THEY ☐ RACE AND REASON ☐ BOTH FILMS COULDN'T MUZZLE DAY IN MISSISSIPPI
	D PURCHASE—	\$150 per film. Total enclosed \$
/	RENTAL-	\$ 25 per film. Total enclosed \$
	•	For showing to (name of group)
J		Place of showing
,		Date desired: First choice
		Alternate
\		If this is a rental contract, I agree to return film(s) in good condition, shipping charges prepaid, no later than the day following use. I understand that an additional rental fee will be due if such return is delayed, and agree to pay any such fees immediately upon receipt of statement. If film is damaged while in my possession, I agree to pay all necessary charges for repair or replacement.
`	Film should be shipped	to: SIGNATURE
	(Please	NAME
	print)	MAILING ADDRESS
Ì	,	CITY & STATE

UNITED STATES GOVERNM

Memorandum

TMENT OF JUSTICE

Director

TO : Federal Bureau of Investigation DATE: October 19, 1962

Burke Marshall

Assistant Attorney General

ROM : Civil Rights Division

White Citizens Council of

SUBJECT: Mississippi BM:JD:stj 144- - NEW

This will confirm conversation with Mr. Rosen on October 18, 1962 in which I requested the Bureau to conduct a full background investigation on Mr. W. J. Simmons whose office address is 813 Plaza Building, Jackson, Mississippi. We believe Mr. Simmons to be the Administrator of the Association of Citizens Council of Mississippi.

This is the same Mr. Simmons who is referred to in the memorandum from to you dated October 16. 1962, their file 146-1-12-6422.

7. CO

Investigates ondered by dillet a RBV

	ONTONAL FORMANO. 30	* .
, Iz	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	Tolson Beimont
		Mohr Casper
	Memorandum	Callahan Conrad
		DeLoach Evans
	TO : Mr. Rosen DATE: 10/23/62	Galeb6 Rosenb7C
		Sullivan Tavel
	FROM:	Trotter Tele. Room
		Holmes Gandy
	SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS'	
	SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' 105-34237	
1	RACIAL MATTERS	
	The second secon	
	of the Civil Rights Division of the De	partment
	has inquired concerning the Citizens' Councils of Mississippi	and
	asked if the Department had been furnished any correspondence concerning these councils since May 1, 1961.	
	Concerning these councils since may 1, 1901.	
	On 10/22/62 was advised that no information	had
	been furnished to the Department concerning the Citizens' Course of Mississippi by the Bureau since the letterhead memorandum	ncils
	May 1, 1961, and it was pointed out to that from time	
	time information concerning the activities of various citizens	s'
	councils throughout the country is received at the Bureau and	<u>it</u>
	is furnished to the Department. An example was given to where information concerning the formation of a Chattanooga C	 itizens' /
	Council at Chattanooga, Tennessee, was furnished to the Depar	tment
	on 5/18/62 because there was an indication that the organizer	of ()
	the council was connected with a Klan group.	\circ
	inquired as to what the Bureau used as a bas	sis 🍾
		It
	was explained to him that the Bureau confined investigation of groups in the racial field to those which have adopted a policy	
	or have allegedly adopted a policy of advocating, condoning or	t A N
	inciting the use of force or violence to deny others their right	
	under the Constitution, have allegedly committed acts of viole or have actually or allegedly committed violations of laws with	
	the Bureau's jurisdiction. 105-342	
	whether or not an investigation of a particular group would be	5 TOII
	made. He was informed that upon receipt of any information the	
	a particular group would fit into the categories above, this	Bureau
	initiated investigation and furnishes the Department informat obtained concerning the group.	
		× ×
	100-104605	962
	RBL: cage	—) A
	Company (a)	RDE
	(5) - OCT 29 1962	/ 8
	001 28 1866	hat Bureau ion 932
		E

Memorandum to Mr. Rosen
RE: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF MISSISSIPPI

It was explained to ______ that the activities of citizens' councils are followed through public source material and established sources, and if information is obtained indicating that a particular group falls within the categories above, it will be investigated by this Bureau.

______ mentioned the case of William J. Simmons of the subject organization who made various phone calls at the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi. ______ was advised that a complete background investigation was being conducted on Simmons per his request and he would be furnished a copy of the report. New Orleans has been instructed by airtel 10/19/62 to conduct the required investigation and submit a summary report on Simmons within ten days.

ACTION:

None. For record purposes.

UNITED STATES GOVER

emorandum

Mr. Belmont

DATE: November 19, 1962

Trotter

Tele, Room Holmes . Gandv

FROM:

A. Rose

SUBJECT:

CITIZENS COUNCILS - GENERAL

RACIAL MATTERS

PURPOSE OF MEMORANDUM

The purpose of this memorandum is to re-evaluate the Bureau's policy concerning investigations of citizens councils in light of the recent situation which occurred at the University of Mississippi and the trouble which may arise when attempts are made to desegregate universities in South Carolina and Alabama.

A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

During the recent racial unrest at the University of Mississippi, William Simmons, the Administrator of the Association of Citizens Councils of Mississippi, allegedly used the Alumni Office in Oxford, Mississippi, to call various alumni requesting them to come to the university campus. No additional information was available as to the exact nature of the calls or requests that might have been made other than the above. During the latter part of October, disorders occurred on the University campus in which the user of fireworks played a prominent part. In addition, inflammatory Leaflets began to appear on the campus. Reports were received from various sources indicating the fireworks and leaflets were 💆 either provided by or paid for by various citizens council groups. At the Department's request, investigation is being conducted to run this down.

BACKGROUND OF THE CITIZENS COUNCILS

In October, 1957, the Attorney General in conference with the Director stated that in view of the racial unrest in connection with the desegregation of the Little Rock, Arkansas, schools and the fact that disturbers of the peace were citizens council members, he believed the Bureau should develop coverage in councils.

Appropriate instructions were sent to the field on October 9, 1957, and the need for caution and discretion was stressed. The field was informed the Bareau was not interested in legitimate 105-34237-4

Enclosure 1- Mr. Mohr

1- Mr. Evans

1- Mr. DeLoach

ST-112

RBL:vhm:raw

(9)

est es von ex

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont RE: CITIZENS COUNCILS

activities of councils but only in gathering intelligence in advance of possible violence or information regarding violations within the Bureau's jurisdiction. Nineteen offices were involved in the program.

TERMINATION OF THE PROGRAM

In May, 1958, as a result of an interview of a citizen in Newport News, Virginia, who was identified as of the Peninsula Citizens Council, Newport News, the "Times-Herald" of Newport News, made an inquiry of the Bureau as to whether the Bureau was investigating integration in public schools in that area. It was believed that the interview of the Peninsula Citizens Council member on the preceding day had precipitated the press inquiry.

As a direct outgrowth of this situation, informant coverage of the citizens councils was <u>discontinued</u> and coverage was afforded by established sources such as, office contacts and newspapers. By letter June 13, 1958, the field was instructed to discontinue the program.

It was pointed out to the field the action in discontinuing the program in no way altered the Bureau's responsibilities of keeping Government agencies and officials advised of acts of violence and plans of violations of laws. The field was instructed to secure the desired information only through established sources, office contacts and close scrutiny of the public press. Informants already developed in councils were considered established sources and the field was instructed to continue contacts with these individuals.

THE CITIZENS COUNCILS TODAY

Citizens councils in three localities, at least, have been active in desegregation matters during recent years. The Capital Citizens Council of Little Rock, Arkansas, during 1962, dispatched "reverse freedom riders" into northern states. Indigent Negroes were furnished one way transportation to such places as Hyannis Port, Massachusetts, the summer home of President Kennedy.

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont RE: CITIZENS COUNCILS

The Citizens Council of Greater New Orleans was active during 1960, 1961, and 1962, in opposing the integration of schools in New Orleans, Louisiana.

The Association of Citizens Councils of Mississippi was active during the desegregation of the University of Mississippi, as mentioned above. Aside from the recent occurrences at the University of Mississippi where fireworks and leaflets were allegedly provided by citizens council members, there has been no indication that citizens councils throughout the South have engaged in violence or advocated violence.

In this connection, it should be noted that in a few instances Klan organizations have adopted citizens' council names in order to camouflage their activities and in order to obtain a greater enrollment. These organizations have invariably come to the attention of this Bureau and appropriate investigation has been undertaken.

OBSERVATIONS

Many prominent citizens are known to be members of citizens councils throughout the South and in view of the fact that the citizens councils have not generally engaged in violence, coupled with the fact that persons have a right to speak freely on public issues and problems which exist in this country, it is not believed wise that the Bureau commence a wholesale investigation of citizens councils or attempt to infiltrate such organizations with informant coverage.

The Bureau policy of following these citizens councils through established sources and close scrutiny of the public press is a sound one. To actively investigate or infiltrate these councils would almost certainly subject the Bureau to justifiable criticism.

It is, however, believed wise to remind the field of the necessity to insure that the activities of these councils are closely followed through established sources and the public press especially in view of the forthcoming desegregation attempts in the states of Alabama and South Carolina.

In addition, the field is being instructed to submit information concerning the status of councils in their territories, the leaders of such councils, and Klan infiltration and potential for violence on the part of councils.

ACTION

If approved

If approved, that the attached airtel be sent to various

offices.

W - 3

ARM C

60267 MS/CLYWW

To:

From:

Director, FBI (105-34237)

CITIZENS COUNCILS RACIAL MATTERS

During the recent racial unrest growing out of the desegregation of the University of Mississippi, information was received that the Association of Citizens Councils of Mississippi played a part in urging other council members to proceed to the University campus. Information was also received council members allegedly printed inflammatory material and procured fireworks for student demonstrations.

In light of the above and reported attempts being made by Negroes to enter the universities in South Carolina and Alabama in the near future, offices receiving copies of this airtel should furnish the Bureau pertinent information concerning citizens councils in their territories.

No active investigation to procure the information is to be conducted. A review of office files should be sufficient to elicit the necessary information and established sources and public source material may, of course, be utilized.

Each office should furnish the Bureau within fifteen days of receipt of this airtel the following, set forth under appropriate captions.

2 - Richmond 2 - Baltimore 2 - Jacksonville 2 - Miami 2 - Birmingham 2 - Kansas City 2 - Jobile 2 - St. Louis 2 - Charlotte 2 - Knoxville 2 - Newark 2 - San Antonio 2 - San Diego 2 - Cincinnati 2 - Little Rock 2 - New Haven 2 - Louisville 2 - New Orleans 2 - San Francisco 2 - Dallas

2 - Los Angeles, - Detroit

2 - New York 2 - Savannah

2 - Memphis - Houston

2 - Norfolk 2 - Tampa 2 - Oklahoma City 2 - WFO

RBL:vhm:nls (3)

See memo A. Rosen to Mr. Belmont, same caption; 11-19-62, RBL: vhm: raw.

TELETYPE UNIT

W

Airtel to SAC, Atlanta
RE: CITIZENS COUNCILS

1. COUNCILS

The identity of all citizens councils in the territ covered by the office. The Bureau and office file numbers for

The identity of all citizens councils in the territory covered by the office. The Bureau and office file numbers for each council should be set forth. If there are chapters of a council in territory covered by a resident agency, the identity of the council and the resident agency should be set forth. The approximate membership of the council should also be indicated.

2. LEADERS

The leaders of the councils should be set forth. If a leader has been the subject of a Bureau investigation, the Bureau file number and the office file should be set forth. A short background sketch consisting of occupation, home and business addresses should be given for each council leader. Under this section the principal offices of each council should be enumerated, such as president, vice president, treasurer and secretary.

3. COVERAGE OF COUNCILS

The coverage which is now being afforded each council should be set forth. Following each council the identity of informants and other sources furnishing information concerning the council must be indicated.

Under current Bureau instructions offices are presently following the activities of councils through established sources, office contacts and close scrutiny of the public press.

Set forth under this section the established sources and office contacts being utilized by your office. It will not be necessary to set forth that you are following the activities through the public press.

. POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE

Set forth concerning each council should be an evaluation s to the potential such group has for violence in connection with acial issues. If there is any indication of Klan or hate group afiltration of the council, this should be set forth under this ection. In the event that there is no Klan or hate group infilration, this fact should be mentioned.

Airtel to SAC, Atlanta RE: CITIZENS COUNCILS

You are reminded of the instructions set forth in Bureau letter to SAC, Atlanta and various other offices dated June 13, 1958, captioned, "Citizens' Councils; Internal Security - X." That letter instructed offices receiving copies of the letter to discontinue all efforts to develop informant coverage in citizens councils. You were instructed that the discontinuance of the program in no way altered the Bureau's responsibility of keeping interested Government agencies and officials advised of actual or contemplated acts of violence in connection with the segregation issue; plans for acts violative of laws within the Bureau's jurisdiction, particularly those relating to civil rights; and the activities of individuals responsible for such acts.

The Bureau letter pointed out that you have a continuing responsibility to insure that the Bureau is apprised of all such information, and you were instructed to secure the information only through established sources, office contacts and close scrutiny of the public press. Informants who had already been developed in citizens councils were considered established sources and you were instructed to continue your contacts with such informants.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

```
Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 26
Page 133 ~ Duplicate
Page 134 ~ Duplicate
Page 135 ~ Duplicate
Page 136 ~ Duplicate
Page 137 ~ Duplicate
Page 138 ~ Duplicate
Page 139 ~ Duplicate
Page 140 ~ Duplicate
Page 141 ~ Duplicate
Page 142 ~ Duplicate
Page 143 ~ Duplicate
Page 144 ~ Duplicate
Page 145 ~ Duplicate
Page 146 ~ Duplicate
Page 147 ~ Duplicate
Page 148 ~ Duplicate
Page 149 ~ Duplicate
Page 150 ~ Duplicate
Page 151 ~ Duplicate
Page 152 ~ Duplicate
Page 153 ~ Duplicate
Page 154 ~ Duplicate
```

Page 155 ~ Duplicate Page 184 ~ Duplicate Page 185 ~ Duplicate Page 186 ~ Duplicate